NHSE - SW Study Leave Course List

August 2025 to July 2026

Last Updated: Jul 2025 Next Review: August 2026

Overview

The Specialty Head of School and/or education faculty will have provided NHS England SW with a list of courses suitable to attend. The list is an aid for postgraduate doctors in training to identify the most appropriate time to attend courses during their programme.

Courses may be accessed at certain points throughout a PG DiT's training. If the course has been identified over multiple years, you may only attend the course once, unless specified in the notes.

Courses are split into three categories. Each category determines the level of funding you will receive from the study leave budget.

Category	Rationale of category	Extra Information	Funding	Cavets
1	Required within the curriculum and unable to achieve competences through their training programme or regional teaching.	None	Fully Funded	Course must be on the list below at the start of the academic year.
2		It is expected that those applying for these courses will have met their core curriculum competencies for their stage of training.	Fully Funded	Course must be on the list below at the start of the academic year.
3	the latter stage of training.	These courses will only be approved for funding if the postgraduate doctor in training has achieved their core curriculum competencies for their stage of training and it is on their PDP.	50% funded	Courses not on the course list may be approved by the employing Trusts (if under £1000) subject to TPD approval and the course is on the Postgraduate doctors in training PDP.
Other	1	Information for these courses can be found in the NHSE SW Study Leave Guidance	Other	Funding will be in line with the Study Leave Guidance.

Contents

Generic	
Generic	3
Anaesthetics	
Anacethotics/ICM	1

	Anaesthetics	
Anaesthetics/ICM	4	
Anaesthetics	5-	7
Core Anaesthetics	s Training 7	,
Intensive Care Me	edicine 7-	8
intensive Care Me	dicine 7-	0

ACCS Severn		
ACCS	9	
ACCS (anaesthetics)	9	
ACCS (EM)	9	
ACCS (AM)	9	
ACCS - Anaesthesia	9	
ACCS - Acute Medicine	9	

Continuinty, Sexual & Nep. Health		
Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	10	

Emergency Medicine	
Acute Care Common Stem	11
Emergency Medicine	11-12
Paediatric Emergency Medicine	13
Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	13

Four	ndation
Foundation	14

Medicine	
Acute Internal Medicine	15
(ACI) Allergy and clinical Immunology	15
Cardiology	16-17
Clinical Genetics	17
Clinical Neurophysiology	17
Clinical Oncology	17-19
Dermatology	19-20
Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	20-21
Gastroenterology	21-22
Genito-Urinary Medicine	22
Geriatric Medicine	22-23
GIM	23
Haematology	23-24
ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory	24
Immunology)	24
Immunology & Allergy	24
Immunology	24
Infectious Diseases	24-25
Intensive Care Medicine	25
Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	25
Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	25-26
Medical Oncology	26-27
Medical Ophthalmology	27
Neurology	27-29
Occupational Medicine	29
Paediatric Cardiology	29
Palliative Medicine	29
Rehabilitation Medicine	29-30
Renal Medicine	30
Respiratory Medicine	30-31
Rheumatology	31
Sport & Exercise Medicine	32
Stroke Medicine	32
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	

Obstetrics & Gynaecology

15
15
16-17
17
17
17-19
19-20
20-21
21-22
22
22-23
23
23-24
24
24
24
24-25
25
25
25-26
26-27
27
27-29
29
29
29
29-30
30
30-31
31
32
32
33
33-36

Ophthalmology	37
Paediatrics	
Community Child Health	38
Community and Neuro-Disability	38
Neonatal Medicine	38
Paediatric Adolescents	38
Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and	38
Infectious Diseases	30
Paediatric Cardiology	39
Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology &	39
Therapeutics	00
Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	39
Paediatric Emergency Medicine	39
Paediatric Epilepsy	39
Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	39-40
Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	40
Paediatric Neurodisability	40
Paediatric Neurology	40
Paediatric Renal	40-41
Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	41
Paediatric Rheumatology	41
Paediatric	41-43
Pathology	
Chemical Pathology	11

Ophthalmology

Pathology	
Chemical Pathology	44
Chemical Pathology and Metabolic Medicine	44
Histopathology	44-45
Immunology	45
Medical Microbiology/CIT	45
Medical Microbiology	45
Medical Virology	45
Neuropathology	45-46
Paediatric & Perinatal Pathology	46

	Primary Care	
Primary Care		47

Psychiatry	
Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	48
Core Psychiatry Training	49
Forensic Psychiatry	49
General Adult Psychiatry	49-50
Medical Psychotherapy	50-51
Old Age Psychiatry	51
Psychiatry of Learning Disability	51-52

Public Health	
Public Health Medicine	53

	Radiology	
Clinical Radiology		54-56

Surgery	
Cardiothoracic Surgery	57
Core Surgical Training	57-58
General Surgery	58-59
Neurosurgery	59
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	59-60
Otolaryngology (ENT)	60
Paediatric Surgery	60-61
Plastic Surgery	61
Trauma & Orthopaedics	61-62
Urology	62-63
Vascular Surgery	63

Generic Courses

Courses may be accessed at certain points throughout a PG DIT's training. If the course has been identified over multiple years, you may only attend the course once, unless specified in the notes.

These courses can be applicable to most, if not all schools/specialty/programmes.

The trainee must ensure that these courses meet their training needs and follow any additional requirements in line with the NHSE SW study leave guidance.

Foundation Trainees will need to look at their individual school list for further information regarding on which of these courses they can attend.

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Comments
			You can book onto Deanery run courses using our Maxcourse Booking System. These courses are free to attend and are
Gen1	Generic	Dognonyrun cources	normally held online.
Geni	Generic	Deanery run courses	Want to find out about the full suite of courses on offer, go the Faculty Development and Learner Support Page on your
			Deanery website and download the catalogue at the bottom of the page.
Gen2	Generic	Leadership and Management courses	Please read the Leadership and Management section within the study leave guidance.
Gen3	Generic	Life Support Courses - ALS (Refresher)	Please read the Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen4	Generic	Life Support Courses - ALS or equivalent	Please read the Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen5	Conorio	Life Support Courses - APLS, ATLS, EPALS	Please check your specialty for specific guidance. If your specialty does not have these courses, please read/refer to the
Gens		Life Support Courses - APLS, ATLS, EPALS	Life Support section within the study leave guidance.
Gen6	Generic	Overseas	Please read the overseas sections within the study leave guidance for more information.
Gen7	Generic	Postgraduate and Higher Courses	Please read the Postgraduate and Higher Courses section within the study leave guidance.
Gen8	Generic	Regional Teaching Days not on ADP	Please read the Annual Development Plans (ADP) for Regional Teaching section within the study leave guidance.
Gen9	Generic	Regional Teaching Days on ADP	Please read the Funding Requests for other Regional Training Events section within the study leave guidance.
Gen10	Generic	Revision Courses	Please read the Exam Preparation/Revision Courses (Including Question Banks) section within the study leave guidance.
Gen11	Generic	Step Up Courses	Please read the Step-up Courses section within the study Leave guidance.
Gen12	Generic	Train the Trainer Courses and Teaching Courses	Please read the Train the Train Courses and Teaching Courses section within the study leave guidance.

Anaesthetics & ICM

Course	Specialty/Programme	ecialty/Programme Event/Course Title Category Category Category of the Service Teaching or as part of												Comments					
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST	6 S	T7 :	ST8	
ANA01.3	Anaesthesia/ICM	Any Instructor course (eg ALS- Advanced Life Support, ATLS- Advanced Trauma Life Support, APLS- Advanced Paediatric Life Support)	Cat 3			х													
ANA02.O	Anaesthesia/ICM	Any international, national or regional conference at which trainee is presenting (oral or poster)	Other			х													If presenting at regional or national conference CAT 1. If international, see overseas guidance
ANA03.2	Anaesthesia/ICM	BARREL (Bristol Anaesthesia Refresher in research, Education and Learning) Study day	Cat 2			х													
ANA04.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	Bristol Perioperative Study day	Cat 1			Х													
ANA05.2	Anaesthesia/ICM	Bristol thoracotomy course	Cat 2										х	х	х		х		Cat 1 for SIA trauma and resuscitation/ICM/PHEM residents. Cat 2 for ST4+
ANA06.2	Anaesthesia/ICM	Cardiac Advanced Life Support	Cat 2										х	х	х		х		Cat 1 for SIA trauma and resuscitation/ICM/PHEM residents. Cat 2 for ST4+
ANA07.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	Edinburgh Clinical Research Methodology	Cat 1			х													
ANA08.O	Anaesthesia/ICM	Focused Intensive Care Echocardiography and other echo based courses. Required for ICM trainees, enhanced knowledge for anaesthetic trainees	Other					х	х	х				х	х	1	х	Y	Once only. Should be Cat 1 if taken as Special Study Module, otherwise Cat 2
ANA09.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	ICM tracheostomy care course (NBT)	Cat 1				Х	х	Х	Х									
ANA10.0	Anaesthesia/ICM	Leadership and management courses (eg Keele) or local NHSE run courses.	Other			х													See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses. School specific courses will not be funded
ANA11.2	Anaesthesia/ICM	National Trainee focussed Conferences eg Association of Anaesthetists Resident Doctors Conference	Cat 2			х													Cat 1 if presenting
ANA12.2	Anaesthesia/ICM	Neuroanaesthesia and Critical Care Society Conference (NACCS) or Webinar Study Day	Cat 2										х	х	х	:	х	х	
ANA13.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	POCUS (Point of Care Ultrasound) or similar point of care Course eg GUAVA	Cat 1			х													
ANA14.0	Anaesthesia/ICM	Prehospital Emergency Care Conference	Other						Х				х	х	Х		Х		Cat 1 if PHEM training, otherwise cat 2
ANA15.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	Prehospital Emergency Care Course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х		Х		Cat 1 if PHEM training
ANA16.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	Research methodology elearning course, Royal College of Surgeons of England	Cat 1			х													Online only
ANA17.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	The National Deceased Donation Course for ICM Trainees	Cat 1											х	х		х		Cat 1 for ICM single or dual residents.
ANA18.1	Anaesthesia/ICM	Transfer Training Course	Cat 1			Х	CT1										$\Box \mathbb{I}$		

ANA19.1	Anaesthetics	"ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support) BASICS (Basic Assessment and Support in ICU), APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) EPLS (European Paediatric Life Support) IMPACT (Ill Medical Patients Acute Care and Treatment) College or similar Sim courses" required for ST4 applications	Cat 1			х									Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA20.1	Anaesthetics	"Comfortably Numb" regional anaesthesia course, and Bristol SW Regional Anaesthesia UK ultrasound course and all similar	Cat 1		х										
ANA21.2	Anaesthetics	Advanced Regional Anaesthesia Techniques - A	Cat 2							Х	х				
ANA22.1	Anaesthetics	Advanced Regional Anaesthesia Techniques - B	Cat 1							х	х	х	х		
ANA23.2	Anaesthetics	Advanced Simulation-Based Obstetrics	Cat 2									Х	х		Cat 1 if SIA Obstetrics
ANA24.1	Anaesthetics	Airway Management Course	Cat 1		Х										Once at core, intermediate and higher & if doing SIA complex airway.
ANA25.1	Anaesthetics	ALS- Advanced Life Support Course (essential for ST4 applicants)	Cat 1		х										Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA26.1	Anaesthetics	APLS- Advanced Paediatric Life Support or EPALS- European Paediatrics Life Support Course	Cat 1		х										Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA27.2	Anaesthetics	ASPIH (Association for Simulated Practice in Healthcare) National Simulation conference	Cat 2		х										
ANA28.1	Anaesthetics	Association of Anaesthetists SAFE (Safer Anaesthesia From Education) Paediatrics GB&I	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	For those in ST2 and 3 with paeds experience already.
ANA29.1	Anaesthetics	ATLS- Advanced Trauma Life Support Course	Cat 1		х										Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA30.1	Anaesthetics	awake fibre optic intubation course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х		
ANA31.1	Anaesthetics	Bristol Intensive Final viva course	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х							
ANA32.2	Anaesthetics	BTS (British Transplantation Society) Annual Meeting	Cat 2	 						х	Х	х	х	х	Cat 1 if presenting.
ANA33.2	Anaesthetics	Courses related to fellowship/special interest area/pain medicine/special skills year- eg ESRA (European Society of Regional Anaesthesia) cadaveric regional course, advanced airway course,	Cat 2									x	х		Will vary according to the special interest areas chosen in stage 3 training. Cat 1 if in SIA or Advanced level training, otherwise, Cat 2.
ANA34.1	Anaesthetics	DART(Difficult Airway rescue Techniques) and similar airway management courses	Cat 1		х										

											1					1	Run with ENT surgery to cover skills required by both anaesthetists
ANA35.1	Anaesthetics	ENT (Ear Nose and Throat) emergencies	Cat 1		х												and ENT registras.
ANA36.2	Anaesthetics	European Trauma Course	Cat 2										х	х	х		Cat 1 if doing SIA Trauma and Stabilisation, otherwise, cat 2. Refresher courses are not supported
ANA37.2	Anaesthetics	GIC (Generic Instructor Course) course	Cat 2		Х												
ANA38.1	Anaesthetics	Headstart neuro simulation course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	х	Х		
ANA39.0	Anaesthetics	Human factors courses	Other		х												Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA40.O	Anaesthetics	Keele management course (see comments)	Other											х	х		Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA41.1	Anaesthetics	Medical Emergencies in Paediatric Anaesthesia	Cat 1				Х	х	Х	х	Х	х	х	х	х		
ANA42.1	Anaesthetics	MOET (Managing Medical and Obstetric Emergencies and Trauma)Course	Cat 1				х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
ANA43.O	Anaesthetics	National meetings- e.g. AoA (Association of Anaesthetists), APA (Association of Paediatric Anaethetists), RCOA (Royal College of Anaesthetists), POAG (Peninsula Obstetric Anaesthetists Group), BADS (British Assocation of Day Surgery), OAA (Obstetric Anaesthetists' Association) and many others	Other		х												Funded according to deanery guidance. Discretionary. Usually only funded post-fellowship unless presenting at meeting. Cat 1 if presenting at meeting.
ANA44.1	Anaesthetics	New to ICU	Cat 1			Х											
ANA45.1	Anaesthetics	One Brain	Cat 1									Х	Х				
ANA46.1	Anaesthetics	One heart	Cat 1									Х	Х				
ANA47.O	Anaesthetics	Onelung/SHARC airway/thoracics course	Other								Х	Х	Х	х	Х		Local courses are Cat 1, otherwise Cat 2
ANA48.O	Anaesthetics	Other QI/leadership/professional skills	Other		х												Offered through NHSE, trainees should book onto the NHSE-SW course. See Guidance on Leadership and Management Courses.
ANA49.2	Anaesthetics	PACES (Practical Assessment of Clinical Examination Skills) courses	Cat 2		х												
ANA50.1	Anaesthetics	Paediatric ALS/BLS	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA51.2	Anaesthetics	Pain Management Course	Cat 2											Х	Х		
ANA52.1	Anaesthetics	Peri-operative medicine/CPET (Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing) course	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		
ANA53.O	Anaesthetics	PLANT/TNT (Plymouth Anaesthetic Trauma/Trauma Non-Technical) trauma/MIMMS (Major Incident Medical Management) course	Other								х	х	х	х	х		Cat 1 if SIA or advanced training in trauma, otherwise Cat 2
ANA54.1	Anaesthetics	PROMPT (Practical Obstetric Multi-Professional Training) and similar obsteric courses	Cat 1				х	х									
ANA55.1	Anaesthetics	Resuscitation Courses	Cat 1			х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website

ANA56.2	Anaesthetics	SASWR (Society of Anaesthetists of the SW region) Spring and Autumn meeting	Cat 2		х												Cat 1 if presenting
ANA57.1	Anaesthetics	Simulation Training	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	Х		In region, if outside region - need TPD/HoS approvaL
ANA58.1	Anaesthetics	SOWRA (SW Regional Anaestheia Group) Regional Anaesthesia course	Cat 1			х	х	х			х	х	х	х	х		local course
ANA59.1	Anaesthetics	STAR (Severn Trainees Anaesthetic Research) research meeting	Cat 1		х												
ANA60.1	Anaesthetics	SWARM (SW Anaesthetic Research Matrix)research meeting	Cat 1		х												
ANA61.1	Anaesthetics	SWITCrit (SW Intensive Transfer course) and other local simulation transfer courses	Cat 1				х	х			х	х	х	х	х		
ANA62.O	Anaesthetics	Thoracic Anaesthesia Course	Other									Х	Х	Х	Х		Cat 1 if SIA Thoracics, otherwise Cat 2
ANA63.2	Anaesthetics	TOE (Transoesophagheal Echo) Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х		If doing Higher/SIA Cardiac
ANA64.1	Anaesthetics	vasc sim course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST	7 ST	3
ANA65.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	ALS Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should no necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA66.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	APLS Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should no necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA67.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support Course) Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should no necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA68.2	Core Anaesthetics Training	European Trauma Course	Cat 2		х												Refresher courses not supported
ANA69.2	Core Anaesthetics Training	IMPACT (Ill Medical Patients Acute Care and Treatment)	Cat 2		х												
ANA70.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	Intro to Obs/Novice Obstetrics Course	Cat 1				Х										Local course
ANA71.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	Novice plus course (NBT)	Cat 1				Х	Х									
ANA72.2	Core Anaesthetics Training	RCoA (Royal College of Anaesthetists) Primary FRCA(Fellow of the Royal College of Anaestheists) Masterclass- if local courses done/or exam failure	Cat 2			х											
ANA73.1	Core Anaesthetics Training	Simulation Course	Cat 1			Х	Х	Х									
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST	7 ST	3
ANA74.2	Intensive Care Medicine	Advanced communication courses	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Cat 1 if presenting
ANA75.1	Intensive Care Medicine	ALS (Advanced Life Support) Course	Cat 1		х												Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should no necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA76.2	Intensive Care Medicine	APEM (Association of Paediatric Emergency Medicine) Conference	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	Cat 1 if presenting

ANJ.7.1. Intensive Care Medicine API.S (Advanced Psediatric Life Support) Course Cat 1 ANJ.7.1. Intensive Care Medicine API.S (Advanced Trauma Life Support) Course Cat 1 ANJ.7.1. Intensive Care Medicine	_							 					,	
ANA78.1 Intensive Care Medicine ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support) Course Cat 1 ANA79.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA79.1 Intensive Care Medicine Bronchoscopy Course (eg BRIC (Bronchoscopy for Acute Care) ANA80.3 Intensive Care Medicine ANA81.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA82.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA83.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA84.3 Intensive Care Medicine ANA84.5 Intensive Care Medicine ANA85.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.4 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.5 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.5 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.6 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.7 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.2 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (International Symposium on Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.2 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.3 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.4 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.5 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.5 Intensive Care Medicine SIGCEM (Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA86.6 Intensive Care Medi	ANA77.1	Intensive Care Medicine	APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) Course	Cat 1		х								Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA80.3 Intensive Care Medicine Sonchoscopy Course (eg RRIC (Brochoscopy for Intensive Care), BRaC (Bronchoscopy for Acute Care) ANA81.2 Intensive Care Medicine Critical Care Reviews ANA82.2 Intensive Care Medicine European Society of Intensive Care Medicine) ANA83.1 Intensive Care Medicine European Trauma Course Cat 1 x x x x x x x x x x	ANA78.1	Intensive Care Medicine	ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support) Course	Cat 1		х								Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANAB.2. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.2. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.3. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.4. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.5. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.5. Intensive Care Medicine ANAB.6. Intensive Care Medicine	ANA79.1	Intensive Care Medicine	Breaking bad news course	Cat 1								Х	Х	
ANA82.2 Intensive Care Medicine ESICM (European Society of Intensive Care Medicine) ANA83.1 Intensive Care Medicine European Trauma Course Cat 1			Bronchoscopy Course (eg BRIC (Brochoscopy for Intensive Care) , BRaC (Bronchoscopy for			Х								
ANA82.2 Intensive Care Medicine ANA83.1 Intensive Care Medicine European Trauma Course Cat 1 ANA84.3 Intensive Care Medicine ElCM (Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine) Striking the Balance Str	ANA81.2	Intensive Care Medicine	Critical Care Reviews	Cat 2		Х								
ANA84.3 Intensive Care Medicine FICM (Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine) Striking the Balance Intensive Care Medicine Intensive Care Medicine Intensive Care Medicine ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine Resuscitation Cat 1 Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ANA82.2	Intensive Care Medicine		Cat 2		х								
ANA85.2 Intensive Care Medicine Striking the Balance Cat 3 X Intensive Care Medicine Striking the Balance Striking the Balance Striking the Balance Cat 3 X Intensive Care Medicine Striking the Balance Striking the Balance Cat 2 X Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonst curricula competences, however, demonstration of necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Rec courses are not funded through study leave. pleaser on the website ANA87.2 Intensive Care Medicine SICOWE (Society of Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA88.1 Intensive Care Medicine SICOWE (Society of Intensive Care of the West of England) ANA88.2 Intensive Care Medicine SICOWE (Society of Intensive Care of the Art) Conference Cat 2 X Intensive Care Medicine SOA (State of the Art) Conference Cat 2 X SODIT (Society of Deon Intensive Theranists) and	ANA83.1	Intensive Care Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 1		Х								Refresher courses not supported
ANA85.2 Intensive Care Medicine Care Medicine Care Medicine Care Medicine Care Medicine Resuscitation Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ANA84.3	Intensive Care Medicine		Cat 3		х								
ANA86.1 Intensive Care Medicine Resuscitation Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	ANA85.2	Intensive Care Medicine	, , , ,	Cat 2		х								
ANA87.2 Intensive Care Medicine England) ANA88.1 Intensive Care Medicine Simulation Course Cat 1 ANA89.2 Intensive Care Medicine SOA (State of the Art) Conference Cat 2 SODIT (Society of Deon Intensive Therapists) and	ANA86.1	Intensive Care Medicine	Resuscitation	Cat 1					х	х	х	х	х	Recertification may be desirable for HST to demonstrate ongoing curricula competences, however, demonstration of these should not necessarily need a course to prove capabilities. Recertification courses are not funded through study leave. please refer to guidance on the website
ANA89.2 Intensive Care Medicine SOA (State of the Art) Conference Cat 2 x	ANA87.2	Intensive Care Medicine	1	Cat 2		х								
SODIT (Society of Deon Intensive Therapists) and	ANA88.1	Intensive Care Medicine	Simulation Course	Cat 1	-				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	In Region, if outside region- need TPD/HoS approval.
SODIT (Society of Deon Intensive Therapists) and	ANA89.2	Intensive Care Medicine	SOA (State of the Art) Conference	Cat 2		Х								
ANA90.2 Intensive Care Medicine other local ICM-based meeting Cat 1 if presenting Cat 1 if presenting	ANA90.2	Intensive Care Medicine		Cat 2		х								Cat 1 if presenting

Acute Care Common Stem (ACCS)

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suita	ble for						Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS1.1	ACCS	ATLS	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	х							
ACCS2.1	ACCS	APLS	Cat 1				х	Х		Х	х							
ACCS3.1	ACCS	Generic Instructor Course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							To be able to teach Life support courses
ACCS4.2	ACCS	Simulation and Human Factors Course 2	Cat 2				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
ACCS5.1	ACCS	Severn Sedation Course	Cat 1				Х	Х		Х	Х							Severn courses only
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS6.0	ACCS (anaesthetics)	Anaesthetics courses listed for CT1/2s	Other				Х	Х										Please see Anaesthetics section for CT1/CT2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS7.0	ACCS (EM)	Emergency Medicine courses listed ST1/2s	Other							Х	Х							Please see Emergency Medicine section for ST1/ST2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS8.O	ACCS (AM)	AIM courses listed for CT1/2s	Other				Х	Х										Please see AIM section for CT2/CT2 courses
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS9.3	ACCS - Anaesthesia	Focused Acute Medicine Ultrasound/Focused Ultrasound in Intensive Care (FAMUS/FUSIC) Course	Cat 3															
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
ACCS10.3	ACCS - Acute Medicine	Society for Acute Medicine (SAM) Conference	Cat 3															

Community, Sexual & Reproductive Health

Course	Specialty/Programme	of the Service									Comments							
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
CSRH1.3	Community Sexual & Rep. Health	British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) ASM	Cat 3															
CSRH2.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) STI/HIV Course (modules 1-4)	Cat 1									х	х	Х				
CSRH3.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Basic Practical Skills in O&G	Cat 1							х								
CSRH4.2	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Conferences and Courses relating to abortion care	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	Х	х			
CSRH5.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses necessary for The Faculty of Sexual & Reproductive Healthcare Diploma (DFSRH) or equivalent	Cat 1							х								
CSRH6.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses to obtain advanced STIF qualification	Cat 1										х	х	х			
CSRH7.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Courses to obtain FRT/Educational Supervisor Status	Cat 1									Х	х	х				
CSRH8.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	FSRH Current Choices and Annual Scientific meetings	Cat 1							Х	х	Х	х	х	х			
CSRH9.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	HR skills and recruitment training	Cat 1											х	х			
CSRH10.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Menopause Theory Course	Cat 1									х	х					
CSRH11.3	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Paediatric and Adolescent Gynaecology	Cat 3															
CSRH12.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Psychosexual Medicine courses eg IPM	Cat 1										х	х	х			
CSRH13.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Public Health Course or equivalent	Cat 1										х	х	х			
CSRH14.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Regional and National CSRH Trainees meetings (or related speciality equivalent e.g. GUM, O&G, GP, Public Health)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х			
CSRH15.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Research Methodology/Critical Appraisal Course	Cat 1								х	Х						
CSRH16.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	Simulator Training (where relevant/ available e.g. MVA/Hysteroscopy/Scan)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х			
CSRH17.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	The British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) STIF Courses (or equivalent)	Cat 1							х	х	х						
CSRH18.1	Community Sexual & Reproductive Health	USS Skills Course	Cat 1							х	Х	х						

Emergency Medicine

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble for	ſ					Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
EM1.1	Acute Care Common Stem	ACCS Simulation Course e.g. Skills training	Cat 1				х	х	х	х	х	Х						Courses run by Severn ACCS School as part of regional programme
EM2.1	Acute Care Common Stem	ATLS= Advance Trauma Life Support	Cat 1				Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х						These skills are required within the curriculum
EM3.1	Acute Care Common Stem	APLS= Advanced Paediatric Life Support, EPALS= European Paediatric Advanced Life Support	Cat 1				х	х	х	х	х	х						These skills are required within the curriculum, either course is appropriate not both.
EM4.2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: ITU and Transfers e.g. Transfer of the critically ill	Cat 2			х												
EM5.2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Airway Course (e.g. Training in Emergency Airway Management Course (TEAM))	Cat 2			х												
EM6.1	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Annual Trainee Conference (EMTA)	Cat 1			Х												To complete once during training
EM7.2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Emergency Ultrasound Level 1	Cat 2			Х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM8.1	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Generic Instructor Course	Cat 1			Х												
EM9.2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine : Advanced Trauma Life Support Instructor Course	Cat 2			Х												Provides evidence for Specialty Learning Outcome 9
EM10.2	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Paediatric Emergencies course (e.g. Confidence in Paediatric Emergencies)	Cat 2			х												
EM11.3	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Remote/ Hostile Environments/Wilderness Medicine course	Cat 3			х												
EM12.1	Acute Care Common Stem	Emergency Medicine: Safeguarding Children Level 1, 2 & 3	Cat 1	Yes		х												Level 2 is mandatory by end CT/ST2 and Level 3 by end CT/ST3. These are curriculum requirements. If service requirement Trust should fund.
EM13.3	Acute Care Common Stem	RCEM CPD study days	Cat 3				х	х	х	х	х	х						CPD study days hosted by RCEM specific to trainees stage of training as approved by ES/TPD/HoS
EM14.1	Acute Care Common Stem	Safeguarding Adult Level 3	Cat 1	Yes		Х												
EM15.1	Acute Care Common Stem	ST3 Simulation Courses	Cat 1		Yes		х	Х	х	х	х	х						Simulation courses covering curriculum items, in particular SLO6, may need to be accessed. Regional Training must be accessed first, however these courses are infrequently run and may not be available due to a Resident Doctor working shifts. In this instance, the Resident Doctor may access an external course.
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	Emergency Medicine	ASIST= Applied Suicide Intervention Skills Training	Cat 2			х												
EM17.1	Emergency Medicine	ATLS= Advance Trauma Life Support	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х		These skills are required within the curriculum
EM18.1	Emergency Medicine	APLS= Advanced Paediatric Life Support, EPALS= European Paediatric Advanced Life Support	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		These skills are required within the curriculum, either course is appropriate not both.
	Emergency Medicine	BASIC= British Association for Intermediate Care Pre-hospital care conference	Cat 2				х											Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM20.1	Emergency Medicine	EM Decision Making course	Cat 1		Yes				-	<u> </u>			1	Х	Х			
	Emergency Medicine	EM Key Procedural Skills course	Cat 1			Х												This course is appropriate to work towards those difficult to obtain SLO6 high risk, low frequency competencies.
	Emergency Medicine Emergency Medicine	EM Transition to ST4 course Emergency Focused Echo (e.g. FEEL= Focussed Echo in Emergency Life Support, FICE= Focussed Intensive Care Echo)	Cat 1		Yes		х						Х					

	1				1			- 1			1					1		T
EM24.1	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Airway Course (e.g. TEAM= Training in Emergency Airway Management)	Cat 1				х											To complete once during training
EM25.2	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Annual trainee (EMTA) conference	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM26.1	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Emergency Ultrasound Level 1	Cat 1			х												Attending this course would be most applicable during core training but if not completed in core should be undertaken in HST
EM27.2	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: ITU and Transfers e.g. Transfer of the critically ill	Cat 2			х												
EM28.2	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Paediatric Emergencies course (e.g. Confidence in Paediatric Emergencies)	Cat 2			х												
EM29.3	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: RCEM Conference - CPD or Scientific	Cat 3			х												Appropriate to attend the EMTA conference or the RCEM conference once in core training (ST1-3) and once in HST
EM30.3	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine: Remote/ Hostile Environments/Wilderness Medicine course	Cat 3			х												
	Emergency Medicine	Emergency thoracotomy course	Cat 1										х	х	Х			Trainee should preferentially attend regional Key Procedural Skills day but in exceptional circumstances may attend a commercial thoracotomy course if unable to attend regional session once during the 3 years of HST. In Peninsula no local course currently available, so external courses will be funded.
EM32.1	Emergency Medicine	Emergency Ultrasound Core Skills	Cat 1															
EM33.2	Emergency Medicine	EPEC= Education in Palliative and End of Life Care	Cat 2				Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х			
EM34.1	Emergency Medicine	European Trauma Course (ETC)	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	Х			ETC is an appropriate higher level trauma course once a trainee has already completed ATLS
EM35.2	Emergency Medicine	Faculty Pre-hospital Care Conference	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM36.3	Emergency Medicine	General: mMOET= managing Medical Obstetric Emergencies and Trauma course	Cat 3										х	х	х	х		
EM37.2	Emergency Medicine	Generic Instructor Course	Cat 2			Х												Provides evidence for Specialty Learning Outcome 9
EM38.2	Emergency Medicine	Hospital Major Incident Medical Management and Support (HMIMMS) course	Cat 2										х	х	Х			It would be appropriate for a trainee to do either MIMMS or HMIMMS but not both.
EM39.1	Emergency Medicine	Hyperacute stroke management course (e.g. thrombolysis, thrombectomy)	Cat 1			х												
EM40.2	Emergency Medicine	Major Incident Medical Management and Support (MIMMS) course	Cat 2										х	х	х			It would be appropriate for a trainee to do either MIMMS or HMIMMS but not both.
EM41.2	Emergency Medicine	Procedural Sedation Simulation Course	Cat 2			Х												
EM42.3	Emergency Medicine	RCEM CPD study days	Cat 3						х			х	Х	х	Х			CPD study days hosted by RCEM specific to trainees stage of training as approved by ES/TPD/HoS
EM43.1	Emergency Medicine	Safeguarding Level 3	Cat 1	Yes					Х			Х	Х	х	Х			Certification normally lasts 3 year so may need to do the course twice, or more if LTFT
EM44.2	Emergency Medicine	Simulation Course	Cat 2			х						Х	х	х	Х			Simulation courses on EM topics are of great value and should be considered on an individual basis. E.g. sim courses to develop high risk procedures
EM45.2	Emergency Medicine	Simulation Faculty Training	Cat 2			Х												
EM46.1	Emergency Medicine	ST3 Simulation Course	Cat 1				х	х	х	х	Х	х						Simulation courses covering curriculum items, in particular SLO6, may need to be accessed. Regional Training must be accessed first, however these courses are infrequently run and may not be available due to a Resident Doctor working shifts. In this instance, the Resident Doctor may access an external course.
EM47.2	Emergency Medicine	Trauma Care Conference	Cat 2			х												Appropriate to attend if looking to further knowledge of interface between pre-hospital care and emergency medicine. Significant overlap in content and many speakers are EM consultants. Content also includes managing major incidents.
EM48.2	Emergency Medicine	Trauma Simulation Course (usually delivered by trauma networks)	Cat 2			X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3.	ST4	ST5	ST6	STZ	STA	
													~	-0.0				

EM49.2	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	PEM National Conference	Cat 2									х	х	х			
EM50.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	PEM Training Days For PEM Subspecialty Trainees Only (Not ST3)	Cat 1									х	х	Х			
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
EM51.1	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Induction Course	Cat 1									х	Х	х	Х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM52.1	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	National PHEM Induction Course	Cat 1									х	х	Х			PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM53.2	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	National PHEM Phase 2 Course	Cat 2									х	х	х			PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM54.3	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Obstetric & Neonatal Training Day	Cat 3									х	х	Х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM55.1	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	PHEM Training Days For PHEM Subspecialty Trainees Only	Cat 1									х	х	Х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification
EM56.3	Pre Hospital Emergency Medicine	Surgical Skills Course	Cat 3									х	х	Х	х		PHEM courses are all specific to those attaining a PHEM qualification

Foundation

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of		Suitable for		Comments
Nullibei				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	
FOU1.1	Foundation	Academic foundation PG cert attendance	Cat 1					х	For Peninsula Academic (SFP) Medical Educational & Leadership & Management Foundation Doctors ONLY: travel expenses only covered and not the certificate itself.
FOU2.1	Foundation	ASCERT course (Acute Systematic Clinical Emergency Response and Treatment)	Cat 1					х	
FOU3.3	Foundation	Life Support Courses (e.g. Advanced Trauma Life Support, Advanced Paediatric Life Support)	Cat 3					х	Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
FOU4.3	Foundation	Basic Surgical Skills	Cat 3					Х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
FOU5.3	Foundation	Basic Ultrasound course relevant to general medical skills	Cat 3					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
FOU6.1	Foundation	Bristol patient safety conference -foundation	Cat 1					х	F1s must have approval from Head of school in order to borrow SL from F2 year. Approval must be in line with foundation school study leave policy (see specific taster guidance).
FOU7.1	Foundation	Foundation psychiatry fellow contact days: max 5 days per year (taster leave in F1) Includes annual psychiatry conference. FELLOWS ONLY	Cat 1			х			Formally appointed foundation psychiatry fellows only. F1s to use up to 5 days taster days allocation for this activity.
FOU8.1	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching - Human Factors only Human Factors courses offered through Regional Teaching on Maxcourse will be supported	Cat 1					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
FOU9.1	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching days - various topics / workshops (booked through FOUNDATION MAXCOURSE site)	Cat 1					х	Compulsory part of FY2. Minimum number of hours required to obtain sign off.
FOU10.1	Foundation	Foundation regional teaching: clinical skills workshop	Cat 1					Х	Compulsory part of FY2 programme
FOU11.1	Foundation	Foundation Regional Teaching: Remote health, leadership, teamworking & Management through simulation - only Leadership courses offered through regional teaching on Maxcourse will be supported	Cat 1					х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
FOU12.1	Foundation	Foundation taster experience - various specialties	Cat 1			Х			Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
FOU13.1	Foundation	Foundation: Careers Workshop or similar	Cat 1					Х	
FOU14.1	Foundation	Foundation: Mandatory Foundation Acute Simulation Training	Cat 1					х	
FOU15.3	Foundation	Generic Life support instructor courses	Cat 3					Х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
	Foundation	National Foundation presentation day	Cat 1			х			F1s must have approval from Head of school in order to borrow SL from F2 year. Approval must be in line with foundation school study leave policy.
	Foundation	NLS (Neonatal Life Support)	Cat 2	Yes				Х	See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation
FOU18.3	Foundation	O & G (Obstetrics and Gynaecology) Basic skills course	Cat 3					Х	Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy
	Foundation	Peninsula Foundation GP teaching sessions / learning sets	Cat 1					х	Peninsula Foundation Doctors only.
FOU20.1	Foundation	Peninsula Radiology Academy Open Day	Cat 1						Must have FPD approval in accordance with criteria set out in Foundation school study leave policy.
	Foundation	Specialty conference attendance to present a paper / poster	Cat 3			х			F1s must have approval from Head of school in order to borrow SL from F2 year. Approval must be in line with foundation school study leave policy.
	Foundation	Train the trainer/Teach the Teacher	Cat 1					Х	Approved in accordance with foundation school study leave policy.
FOU23.1	Foundation	Xray and radiology skills for junior doctors	Cat 1					Х	
FOU24.3	Foundation	Revive & Thrive' - personal and professional development course. Endeavour Medical	Cat 3			х			
	Foundation	ALS (Advanced Life Support)	Cat 1			Х			2 days study leave allocated in F1 or F2
FOU26.1	Foundation	IMG conference	Cat 1			Х			IMG only, regional IMG conference
FOU27.1	Foundation	Foundation Careers Conference	Cat 1	1		Х			regional careers conference as per Foundation Curriculum HLO3 FPC13

Medicine

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suita	able fo	or					Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST:	3 ST4	ST	ST	6 ST	7 S1	8
MED1.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Acute (or acute and General Medicine) updates – Society of Acute Medicine or Royal College of Physicians	Cat 1	No	No	х												
MED2.2	Acute Internal Medicine	Acute (or Acute and General Medicine) conferences – Society of Acute Medicine or RCP	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED3.2	Acute Internal Medicine	British Society Rheumatology Annual conference	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED4.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Courses related to chosen Specialist skill which has been detailed in the Resident Doctor's current PDP (see comments)	Cat 1	See comments	No	х												It is a requirement for AIM higher specialty trainees that a Specialist Skill is chosen and completed by each trainee by the time of their CCT date. This is mandatory, but the choice of skill may be dictated by the trainee. Please refer to the Study Leave Guidance. The requirements of each individual skill are highly variable and often include a range of conferences, courses and/or clinical experience. The most recently updated documented with approved Specialist Skills (January 2020) is available from the JRCPTB website here. https://www.jrcptb.org.uk/sites/default/files/Specialist%20Skills%20for%20Acute%20Int ernal%20Medicine%20Jan%202020.pdf
MED5.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Focused Acute Medicine Ultrasound (FAMUS) including Logbook / Point of care ultrasound course / Focused Ultrasound in Intensive Care (FUSIC) course	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												Requirement for CCT in new curriculum. Needs to attend 1 of these courses.
MED6.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Focused Intensive Care Echocardiography (FICE) course	Cat 1	See comments	No	х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
MED7.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Clinical Simulation	Cat 1	See comments	No	Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
MED8.2	Acute Internal Medicine	Dermatology course	Cat 2	See comments	No	Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
MED9.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Intensive Care Medicine - Intensive Care Medicine conferences or courses	Cat 1	See comments	No	х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
MED10.1	Acute Internal Medicine	Obstetrics Medicine (AIM Specialty Training)	Cat 1	See comments	No	Х												May be a requirement of training depending upon selected specialist skill
MED11.2	Acute Internal Medicine	Society for Acute Medicine Conference	Cat 2	No	No	X	CT1	OTO	OTO	OTA	OTO	O.T.	3 ST4	4 07	- 07	0 07	7 07	
MED12.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	BSACI training days	Cat 2			X	CIT	CI2	CIS	511	512	2 51.	3 514	4 51	5 51	5	/ 5	4 per year
MED13.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Allergy Academy Food Allergy & The Gut	Cat 2			х												
MED14.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Allergy Academy Practical Immunotherapy Workshop	Cat 2			х												
MED15.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Allergy Academy Training Day - Drugs	Cat 2			х												
MED16.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Allergy Academy Training Day - Food	Cat 2			х												
MED17.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Annual Allergy Research Foundation Study Day	Cat 2			х												
MED18.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	ACP/BSI hitchhikers traingn days	Cat 2			х												4 x 2 day meetings per year
MED19.2	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	Basic & Clinical Allergy	Cat 2			х												
MED20.1	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	EAACI meeting	Cat 1			х												1 per year minimum requirement
MED21.1	ACI (Allergy and clinical Immunology)	BSACI meeting	Cat 1			Х	OFA	GTO	OT:	CT4	O.T.e		3 ST4	4 65	- 07	C -65	7 -03	1 per year minimum requirement

MED22.2	Cardiology	Adult Congenital Heart Disease Core Curriculum Course	Cat 2								х	х				Leeds or Birmingham, if not covered by locally provided course / training days.
MED23.2	Cardiology	Advance Course On 3D Echocardiography	Cat 2								х	Х	Х	Х		
MED24.2	Cardiology	Advanced Coronary Imaging Course (e.g. Practical IVUS & OCT)	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		
MED25.2	Cardiology	AICC Annual Meeting	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED26.2	Cardiology	Anatomy For Electrophysiologists	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED27.2	Cardiology	BCIS Study Day: Interventional Pharmacology	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		
MED28.2	Cardiology	BCIS Study Day: Out of Hospital Cardiac Arrest	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		
MED29.2	Cardiology	BCS ACHD Core Curriculum Course	Cat 2								х х	Х	Х	Х		
MED30.3	Cardiology	BCS Year in Cardiology course	Cat 3								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED31.2	Cardiology	BJCA Headstart In Cardiology - ST3 Introduction Course	Cat 2								к					
MED32.2	Cardiology	BNCS	Cat 2								х	Х	Х	Х		
MED33.2	Cardiology	BSCI / BSCCT Hands-On Level 1 & Level 2 Cardiac CT Course or equivalent	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		
MED34.2	Cardiology	BSE/ICE Conference	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х	
MED35.2	Cardiology	Cardiology in British Sport Symposium	Cat 2		t						x x	X	X	X		
MED36.2	Cardiology	Cardiology-Specific Simulation Course	Cat 2								x x	х	х	Х		
MED37.2	Cardiology	Cardiology-Specific Simulation Course	Cat 2								x X			-		
MED38.2	Cardiology	Cardiotogy-Specific Simulation Course Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance	Cat 2		1		-				X	х	х	Х	х	
MED39.2	Cardiology	Central Cardiology Training Day	Cat 2		×											
	Caralotogy	Clinical Workshop On Cardiac MR Stress														
MED40.2	Cardiology	Imaging	Cat 2								х	Х	Х	Х		
MED41.2	Cardiology	CMR Course	Cat 2								Х	Х				
MED42.2	Cardiology	Complex Angioplasty Course (e.g. CHIP UK)	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		
MED43.2	Cardiology	Core Knowledge In Cardiac CT	Cat 2							:	х	х	х	х		Sufficient to fulfil curriculum requirements, equivalent to eight half day sessions / 50 cases.
MED44.2	Cardiology	Core knowledge in CMR Course	Cat 2								х х	Х				Including acquisition, processing and supervised reporting of 50 scans.
MED45.2	Cardiology	Core Training In Nuclear Cardiology	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		In the absence of an equivalent, locally available clinical programme Acquisition of at least six stress and six rest studies, reporting of at least 48 studies.
MED46.2	Cardiology	Core Training In Nuclear Cardiology	Cat 2								х х	Х				Only in the absence of an equivalent, locally available clinical programme
MED47.2	Cardiology	CTO Course (e.g. CTO live)	Cat 2								х	Х	Х	Х		
MED48.O	Cardiology	EANM European Association of Nuclear Medicine Congress	Other								х	х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. All access pass is not eligible for study leave reimbursement.
MED49.2	Cardiology	Essential Surgical Skills For Cardiologists	Cat 2		х											
MED50.O	Cardiology	EuroEcho & Imaging	Other								х	х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. All access pass is not eligible for study leave reimbursement.
MED51.0	Cardiology	EuroPCR	Other								х	х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. All access pass is not eligible for study leave reimbursement.
MED52.2	Cardiology	Foundation Echocardiography Course - BSE or equivalent	Cat 2								х					
MED53.2	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Morphology	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED54.2	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Pacing Course	Cat 2								х х	х				
MED55.2	Cardiology	Hands-On Cardiac Pacing Course	Cat 2								х х	Х	Х	Х		
MED56.2	Cardiology	Heart Disease In Pregnancy	Cat 2			1					_	х				
MED57.2	Cardiology	Heart Disease In Pregnancy (equivalent of 1 day course per year)	Cat 2								х	х	х	х		If no locally provided course or specific pregnancy / pre-pregnancy clinics.
MED58.2	Cardiology	Heart Rhythm Annual Congress	Cat 2		Х	-	-									
MED59.2	Cardiology	Heart Rhythm Congress	Cat 2				-			\dashv	х	х	х	Х		
MED60.2	Cardiology	ICNC - Nuclear Cardiology & Cardiac CT	Cat 2		1		-			\dashv	X			X		
MED61.2	Cardiology	Implantable Device Courses (Industry & Institution)	Cat 2		х						^					
MED62.2	Cardiology	IRMER Certificate	Cat 2		v	-+	-+	-		+	+	+	+	\vdash		Freely available on e-Learning for Healthcare platform.
MED63.2	Cardiology	Regulations IRMER Certificate Course - or online	Cat 2		X						х х	х	х	Х		Freely available on e-Learning for Healthcare platform. Freely available on e-Learning for Healthcare platform.
MEDOAC		equivalent	0-+0		₩			_				-	+	 	-	•
MED64.2	Cardiology	RSM ACHD Training Days	Cat 2	l					I		Х	Х	X	X		

Ministry Continues Conti																			
METALS Controlling	MED65.2	Cardiology	SCMR	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х		
Authority Control Control March Control	MED66.2	Cardiology	The IRMER Certificate	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х		
March Commission Commissi				Cat 2										х	х	х	Х		
March Color Colo	MED68.2	Cardiology	UCLH European Transoesophageal Echo for	Cat 2										х	х	х	Х		
METATION Commission of Control Consentration of Control Co	MED69.2	Cardiology	Wessex International Cardiology Training Day	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		
Page							All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MIDDIA: Collect American C	MED70.2	Clinical Genetics	Bioinformatics for Clinical Geneticists	Cat 2			Х												
MIDDIA: Collect American C																			
MR771.2 Clarical developed Control Section	MED71.2	Clinical Genetics		Cat 2			Х												
MEGN 22 Direct Elements	MED72.1	Clinical Genetics		Cat 1			х												
MEDITAL Colored Elements				Cat 1			х												
MEDITAL Clinical centers Spremptinger Class of COSE of naives Call							×												
##597.2 (Discided Genetics — Symmorphisting Dusla and Colle for Inserted Princip Memory Collected Genetics Chronic C			Ŭ , ,																
MEDITAL CONTROL CONTROL Control Co																			
MEDPS 2 Climate Developed Concept Conc							- ^												
MEDIRAL Colored Contention							- ^												
MEDIRAL Collinical Genetics CAG					1			\vdash											
MEDIBL 2 Clinical Genetics								\vdash				-+							
NEIDER 2 Cultical Ceredics Marchester and Southimpton Conner Course Cult	ויובטסט.1	Gunical Geneucs		Odl I			Х	\vdash			-+								
MEDBA1 Clinical Genetics Manchester counseling course Call 1	MED81.2	Clinical Genetics		Cat 2			Х												
MED94.2 Clinical Genetics			·				Х												
MED98.2 Clinical Genetics Manchester metabolic medicine Cat 2							Х												
MEDB9.2 Clinical Genetics Neuroperities cultumenting Cat 2															Х	Х			
HED98.2 Clinical Genetics Pennatia Course Cat 1							Х												
MED98.2 Clinical Genetics Responding study day Carl 2 X X X X X X X X X																			
MED98.2 Clinical Genetics Seeletad Dysplasia Group Cat 2		Clinical Genetics	Prenatal Course				Х												
MED90.2 Clinical Genetics Skeletal Dysplasia Instructional Course Cat 2		Clinical Genetics	Rasopathy study day	Cat 2			Х												
MED91.2 Clinical Genetics Teaching Genetics to Heatthcare Professionals Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X	MED89.2	Clinical Genetics	Skeletal Dysplasia Group	Cat 2			Х				T		T	T					
MED92.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED93.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED94.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED96.2 Clinical Neurophysiology	MED90.2	Clinical Genetics	Skeletal Dysplasia Instructional Course	Cat 2											Х	Х			
MED93.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED96.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED98.2 Clinical Neurophysiology	MED91.2		Teaching Genetics to Healthcare Professionals	Cat 2			х												
MED93.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Advanced evoked potential courses (eg. neuromonitoring & brain mapping course) MED94.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED96.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED98.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED98.2 Clinical Neurophysiology MED99.3 Clinical Neurophysiology MED99.4 Clinical Neurophysiology Acute Oncology of vision course) Alt CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Cat1 No No x No No X No No No X No	MED92.2	Clinical Genetics	Variant Interpretation course	Cat 2			Х												
MED94.2 Clinical Neurophysiology A Comprehension Courage (gr. Uk ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Clinical Neurophysiology Course MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Congres (egr. UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Congres (egr. UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Congress, King's neurophysiology congress, King's neurophysiology congress, King's neurophysiology congress, King's neurophysiology course (egr. Operation Congress, King's neurophysiology course) MED98.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Congress, King's neurophysiology course (egr. Operation Congress, King's neurophysiology course (egr. Operation Congress) MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care MED101.0 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Advanced Congress Advanced communication skills course Cat 1 No No X No X No No X No No X No							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED94.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National curriculum delivery. MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Course (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology Cat Cat 2	MED93.2	Clinical Neurophysiology		Cat 2			х												
MED95.2 Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology (Course MED96.2 Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology (Course) EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EEG/epilepsy course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Wisual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) All CTI CT2 CT3 STI ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Carl MED91.0 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Cat 1 No No x I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No x I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No x I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No x I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No x I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No X I I I Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two	MED94.2	Clinical Neurophysiology	Neurophysiology (ATCN) training days. National	Cat 2			х						х	х					
MED96.2 Clinical Neurophysiology EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and seizure semiology course) EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care MED101.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED111.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two	MED95.2	Clinical Neurophysiology	British Society of Clinical Neurophysiology (BSCN) Wadham Triennial Neurophysiology	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			
MED97.2 Clinical Neurophysiology Congress, King's neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease symposium) Visual evoked potentials/visual neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care MED10.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat1 No No X I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	MED96.2	Clinical Neurophysiology	EEG/epilepsy course (eg: UK ILAE EEG and	Cat 2			х												
MED98.2 Clinical Neurophysiology course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical electrophysiology of vision course) All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care MED10.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Cat 1 No No x	MED97.2	Clinical Neurophysiology	EMG/neuromuscular course (eg: paediatric EMG congress, King's neuromuscular disease	Cat 2			х												
MED99.1 Clinical Oncology Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Cat 1 Yes	MED98.2	Clinical Neurophysiology	course (eg: Moorfields/UCL clinical	Cat 2			х												
MED100.1 Clinical Oncology Advanced communication skills course Cat 1 No No x MED101.1 Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No x							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MEDIOI 1 Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat 1 No No Y	MED99.1	Clinical Oncology		Cat 1		Yes													
MEDI01.1 Clinical Oncology Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) - two Cat.1 No No V	MED100.1	Clinical Oncology	Advanced communication skills course	Cat 1	No	No	Х						Ì						
lattendances during five years training							х												

MED102.1	Clinical Oncology	Attendance at a national cancer conference	Cat 1	No	No								х	х	International conferences may be considered, following the overseas section of the NHSE SW Study Leave guidance.
MED103.2	Clinical Oncology	Attendance at two subspeciality courses	Cat 2	No	No								Х	Х	Two recommended: usually post FRCR
MED104.1	Clinical Oncology	Brachytherapy	Cat 1	No	No						Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED105.1	Clinical Oncology	Brachytherapy course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No						х	х	х	х	
MED106.1	Clinical Oncology	Brain and Spine Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED107.1	Clinical Oncology	Breast Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED108.1	Clinical Oncology	Bristol basic sciences course	Cat 1	No	No					Х	Х				
MED109.1	Clinical Oncology	Cancer at different ages (TYA, geriatric etc) course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х	
MED110.1	Clinical Oncology	Genitourinary Cancer course or meeting e.g. British Urology Group (BUG)	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED111.1	Clinical Oncology	Good Clinical Practice (GCP)	Cat 1	Yes	No					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Required once every 3 years
MED112.1	Clinical Oncology	Gynaecological Cancer / brachytherapy course e.g. Royal College of Radiologists Bristol Gynaecology Oncology Course	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х	
MED113.1	Clinical Oncology	Head and Neck Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED114.1	Clinical Oncology	Hepatobiliary cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED115.1	Clinical Oncology	Image/surface guided radiotherapy (SBRT) course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	Х	
MED116.1	Clinical Oncology	Immunotherapy courses	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED117.1	Clinical Oncology	Late effects and cancer rehabilitation course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED118.1	Clinical Oncology	Lower Gastrointestinal Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED119.1	Clinical Oncology	Lung Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED120.1		Lymphoma and other haematological cancers course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									
MED121.1	Clinical Oncology	Melanoma course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED122.1	Clinical Oncology	Molecular therapy course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	Х	
MED123.1	Clinical Oncology	Non-melanoma skin cancer course (e.g. Norwich course)	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х	
MED124.1	Clinical Oncology	Paediatric Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х	Note trainees in Peninsula will need to attend a course/ Bristol for training in this area
MED125.1	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED126.1	Clinical Oncology	Palliative radiotherapy course (e.g. Bristol)	Cat 1	No	No					Х	х				
MED127.1	Clinical Oncology	Proton therapy course (e.g. Manchester)	Cat 1	No	No			<u> </u>				Х	Х	Х	
MED128.1	Clinical Oncology	Radiation Biology Module	Cat 1	No	No			<u> </u>		Х	Х			-	
MED129.1	Clinical Oncology	Radiobiology and Physics Module (two modules)	Cat 1	No	No					Х	Х				
MED130.1		Radiology anatomy course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х									Currently this is provided in Severn by the radiology teaching for radiology trainees. If this is not available then courses elsewhere will be required.
MED131.1	Clinical Oncology	Research Methods & Statistics Module	Cat 1	No	No			<u> </u>		Х	Х				
MED132.1	Clinical Oncology	Royal College of Radiologists 'Management skills for Oncologists'	Cat 1	No	No								х	Х	
MED133.1		Safe chemotherapy prescribing course (eg Exeter)	Cat 1	Yes	No					Х	х				
MED134.1	Clinical Oncology	Sarcoma course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	Х									
MED135.1	Clinical Oncology	Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) / Stereostatic Radiotherapy (SABR) / Advanced radiotherapy techniques conference / course	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х	

							, ,										, ,	
MED136.1	Clinical Oncology	Systemic AntiCancer Therapy Module (two)	Cat 1	No	No							х	х					
MED137.1	Clinical Oncology	Translational Research Course	Cat 1	No	No	Х												
MED138.1	Clinical Oncology	Upper Gastrointestinal Cancer course, conference or meeting	Cat 1	No	No	х												
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED139.1		A Basic Course of Dermatopathology	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED140.1		Allergy and the Skin Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED141.1	Dermatology	Annual Paediatric Dermatology Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED142.1	Dermatology	Better Evaluation of Evidence and Statistics Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED143.1	Dermatology	Biology of the Skin Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED144.1	Dermatology	British Association for Sexual Health & Human Immunodeficiency Virus Genital Dermatology PLUS Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
MED145.2	Dermatology	British Association of Dermatologists Annual Meeting	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED146.1	Dermatology	British Association of Dermatologists Specialty Trainee Training Event	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED147.2	Dermatology	British Association of Dermatologists Trainee Pre- Conference Session	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
MED148.1	Dermatology	British Cosmetic Dermatology Group Annual Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED149.1	Dermatology	British Hair & Nail Society Registrar Hair and Nail Training Day	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED150.1	Dermatology	British Society for Dermatological Surgery Annual Surgery Workshop	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED151.1	Dermatology	British Society for Investigative Dermatology- British Association of Dermatology Dermatology Research Techniques Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
MED152.2	Dermatology	British Society for Paediatric & Adolescent Dermatology Annual Meeting	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
MED153.1	Dermatology	British Society for the Study of Vulval Disease Vulval Disease Essentials for Everyone	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
MED154.1	Dermatology	Dermatology Specialty Certificate Examination Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
MED155.1	Dermatology	Dermatopathology for Dermatologists	Cat 1	Yes	No	Χ												
MED156.1	Dermatology	Dermoscopy Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED157.1	Dermatology	DermPath Made Easy	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED158.1	Dermatology	Dowling Club Business and Interview Skills Training	Cat 1	Yes	No										х			
MED159.1	Dermatology	Essential Medical Dermatology	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
MED160.2	0/	Genomics for Dermatology	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
MED161.2	Dermatology	Genomics in Dermatology	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
MED162.1	Dermatology	Hair and Nail Dermatology Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Χ				 		<u> </u>	1					
	Dermatology	Integrating Genomics into Clinical dermatology	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
MED164.3	Dermatology	Laser Dermatology Clinic	Cat 3	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х			
MED165.1	Dermatology	Laser Dermatology Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	X												
MED166.1	Dermatology	Medical Statistics Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	X						<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
MED167.3	Dermatology	Medicolegal Dermatology Training	Cat 3	No	No	X						<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
MED168.1	Dermatology	Oral and Anogenital Dermatology Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	X				 		 			$\vdash \vdash$			
MED169.3	Dermatology	Oral Medicine Clinic	Cat 3	No	No	_^_				-		<u> </u>	1					
MED170.1	Dermatology	Paediatric Dermatology Course	Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes	No	Х				 		 						
MED171.1	Dermatology	Photodory clinic		No	No	X				 		 	1	Х	Х			
MED172.3	Dermatology	Photodermatology Clinic	Cat 3	No No	No No	X				-		-						
MED1/3.3	Dermatology	Pregnancy Dermatology Clinic	Udl 3	INO	INO	X							1	L				

	ı							_									
l			2														
MED174.1	Dermatology	Primary Care Dermatology Society/Dermoscopy	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х											
MED 475 4	Danie atala di	United Kingdom Advanced Dermoscopy	0-44	V	Ma	X	_										
	Dermatology	Primary Care Placement	Cat 1 Cat 1	Yes Yes	No No	X	_										
MED1/6.1	Dermatology	Psychodermatology Course	Cat I	Yes	N0	X	_										
MED177.1	Dermatology	Skin of Colour Training United Kingdom Skin of Colour Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х											
MED178.3	Dermatology	The New Dermatologist Course	Cat 3	No	No									Х			
MED179.1	Dermatology	The Teledermatology Training Day	Cat 1	Yes	No	X											
MED180.2	Dermatology	University College London Critical Appraisal Course	Cat 2	No	No	х											
MED181.1	Dermatology	Virtual Paediatric Dermatology Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х											
						All C	T1 CT	2 CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED182.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	ABCD Courses	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
MED183.0	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	ALS	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	
MED184.3	Endocrinology & Diabetes	American Diabetes Association Conference	Cat 3								х	х	х	х	х		
MED185.1	Mellitus Endocrinology & Diabetes	BERTIE/DAFNE Training	Cat 1			++						Х	х	Х	х		
	Mellitus Endocrinology & Diabetes	British Thyroid Association Trainee Educational						+									
MED186.0	Mellitus	Meeting	Cat 2			+						Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
MED187.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-1	Cat 1									х	х	Х	х		
MED188.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-2	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		
MED189.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Clinical Update in Endocrinology - over 3 years the residential course covers the curriculum-3	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		
MED190.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Diabetes UK Professional Conference	Cat 1					х				х	х	Х	х		
MED191.3	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Endocrine Society Endo Conference	Cat 3								х	х	х	Х	х		
MED192.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Endocrinology National cases	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
MED193.3	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Association for the Study of Diabetes (EASD) Conference	Cat 3								х	х	х	х	х		
MED194.3	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Society of Endocrinology (ESE) Conference	Cat 3								х	х	х	х	х		
MED195.3	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	European Young Endocrinologists and Scientists (EYES) Conference	Cat 3								х	х	х	х	х		
MED196.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Imperial College Pituitary Masterclass	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
MED197.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Kings College Or Bournemouth Insulin Pump Courses	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED198.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Monogenic Diabetes Training Course	cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	
MED199.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	NET Course	Cat 2									х	Х	х	х		
MED200.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Oxford Endocrinology Master Class	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED201.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	QI Course	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		
MED202.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Radio-lodine Course For Thyroid	Cat 2						Ì		х	х	х	х	х		
MED203.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Reproductive Endocrinology course; Society for Endocrinology	Cat 2										х	х	х	х	only need to go once during rotation

MED204.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Retinopathy Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х		
MED205.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Society for Endocrinology Annual Conference (British Endocrine Society - BES)	Cat 1						х				х	х	х	х		
MED206.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	South West Diabetes Symposium	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED207.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	South West Endocrinology Symposium	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED208.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Teach the teachers course (Teaching course)	Cat 1										Х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation, please see study leave guidance for furher details.
MED209.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	YDEF diabetes technology course	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED210.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	YDEF Obesity course	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED211.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Community Diabetes Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х		
MED212.2	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Diabetes Retinopathy Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х	Х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED213.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Finishing School- management course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED214.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Insulin Pump Course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х		only need to go once during rotation
MED215.1	Endocrinology & Diabetes Mellitus	Young Diabetologists & Endocrinologists (YDEF) Short Course	Cat 1										Х	х	х	Х		
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED216.2	Gastroenterology	Advanced Gastroenterology & Hepatology Course	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED217.1	Gastroenterology	Basic Skills in Colonoscopy (1st 2-3 years of training)	Cat 1										Х	х	х	х		
MED218.1	Gastroenterology	Basic Skills in Endoscopy (OGD) 1st 2-3 years of training	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		
MED219.2	Gastroenterology	Basic Skills in GI endoscopic ultrasound (EUS) (Course code JAG UDP3)	Cat 2													х		Require training in EUS to be part of PDP in ES report
MED220.1	Gastroenterology	Basic Upper GI Endoscopy	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED221.2	Gastroenterology	British Association For The Study Of The Liver Annual Meeting	Cat 2												х	Х		Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
MED222.2	Gastroenterology	British Society of Gastroenterology Annual Conference	Cat 2										Х	х	х	х		
MED223.2	Gastroenterology	Capsule endoscopy beginners and advanced (Course code JAG_GDM2)	Cat 2													х		Criteria for capsule courses and certification of courses given by JAG. Trainees must be independent at diagnostic and therapeutic upper GI endoscopy and diagnostic colonoscopy. Trainees must have appropriate supporting letter from Educational supervisor.
MED224.3	Gastroenterology	Digestive Disease Week (DDW)/United European Gastroenterology Week (UEGW)	Cat 3	No	No	х												
MED225.2	Gastroenterology	European Association For The Study of The Liver	Cat 2												Х	х		Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
MED226.2	Gastroenterology	GIM External Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED227.2	-	Hepatology : An evidence based approach	Cat 2	No	No	Х		İ										
MED228.2	Gastroenterology	Intercollegiate Course on Human Nutrition	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED229.2	Gastroenterology	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopy Course	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED230.2	Gastroenterology	JAG Advanced skills in colonoscopy & polypectomy	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED231.2	Gastroenterology	JAG Advanced skills In Therapeutic Endoscopy	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED232.2	Gastroenterology	JAG Advanced skills in therapeutic endoscopy	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		
MED233.1	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy	Cat 1	No	No	Х												

MED234.1	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills in Colonoscopy	Cat 1	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED235.2	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills in ERCP (ERCP trainees only)	Cat 2	No	No	х												
MED236.1	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills Upper Gastrointestinal (GI) Endoscopy	Cat 1	No	No							Х	х	х	х	Х		
MED237.1	Gastroenterology	JAG Basic Skills Upper GI Endoscopy	Cat 1	No	No	Х												
MEDOOO	0	JAG GI Bleeding Course (Therapeutic	0-40	Ne	Me													
MED238.2	Gastroenterology	Endoscopy)	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED239.2	Gastroenterology	Royal Free Sheila Sherlock Postgraduate Hepatology Course	Cat 2												х	Х		Should be category 1 for those on hepatology pathway
MED240.3	Gastroenterology	The Leeds Course in Clinical Nutrition	Cat 3												Х			
MED241.3	Gastroenterology	The Newcastle Clinical Nutrition Course	Cat 3												Х	Х		
MED242.3	Gastroenterology	Training The Colonoscopy Trainers (TCT)	Cat 3	No	No	Х												
MED243.3	Gastroenterology	Trent Hepatology Research Meeting	Cat 3	No	No	х												
MED244.3	Gastroenterology	UCLH Postgraduate Nutrition Course	Cat 3	No	No	х												This is for study leave time only. Trainees have an opportunity to access funding for Postgraduate courses (excluding Masters courses) through the competitive Bursary application process each year.
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED245.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Adult Sexual Assault Examination and Aftercare (2 days)	Cat 2										х	х	х	Х		
MED246.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Microscopy Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			
MED247.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Psychosexual Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			
MED248.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) STI/HIV Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			
MED249.1	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV Inpatient Experience	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х			
MED250.1	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV In-Patient Training	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х			
MED251.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Adult Sexual Assault Examination & Aftercare	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			2 days.
MED252.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Bacterial Special Interest Group (BSIG) Microscopy Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			
MED253.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Doctors-In-Training Day	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
MED254.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Midlands Meeting	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
MED255.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) OGM London	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
MED256.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) Spring Meeting in GU Medicine	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
MED257.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British Association for Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH) STIs & HIV Course	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х			
MED258.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	British HIV Association (BHIVA) Conference	Cat 2									Х	х	х				Once in 4 year training programme, anything more is recommended only.
MED259.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Genital Dermatology Course	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
MED260.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	HIV Resistance Meeting/Workshop	Cat 2]	Х	Х	Х	Х			
MED261.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Letter of Competence in Intrauterine Device (LOC IUD)	Cat 2	-		х						х	х	х	х			Recommended in training
MED262.1	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Letter of Competence in Subdermal Contraceptive Implant (LOC SDI)	Cat 1			х												
MED263.1	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Practical Training For DFSRH	Cat 1								T	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED264.2	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Sexual Assault Course (HAVEN)	Cat 2			Х												
MED265.1	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Subdermal Implants	Cat 1			Х												
	Genito-Urinary Medicine	Teaching Course	Cat 2			Х												
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED267.1	Geriatric Medicine	British Geriatric Society or Special Interest Group Conference	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		Curriculum specifies one meeting of BGS per year

Manual					1													
Miles March Medicine March Medicin	MED268.2	Geriatric Medicine	Continence Course	Cat 2		Yes							х	х	х	х		
Miles Mile	MED269.1	Geriatric Medicine	Movement Disorder Course	Cat 1		Yes						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
August 1	MED270.1	Geriatric Medicine	Research Methodology Course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х		Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
## Months Microbia Service Microbia Contract Court From Country (Microbia Country Coun	MED271.2	Geriatric Medicine	=	Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
Million Mill	MED272.1	Geriatric Medicine	_	Cat 1									Х	х	Х	х		At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
MEGORS - Controls Neticine - Superior recording Neticine - Control Net	MED273.2	Geriatric Medicine	British Geriatric Society Trainees Weekend	Cat 2									х	Х	х	Х		
### Company Control Processing Control Processi	MED274.2	Geriatric Medicine	Dorset Osteoporosis conference	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х		
MICHANIS Commission	MED275.2	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2									х	х	х	Х		
Memory Comment Memo	MED276.1	Geriatric Medicine	Good Clinical Practice (GCP) Course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х		Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
Minor Mino	MED277.2			Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х		
Medical Security Medical	MED278.2	Geriatric Medicine	Advanced Care Planning	Cat 2		Yes	Х											
## MEGDAGE Contract Medicine Designation Found International Projection Visional Source Contract Medicine Designation Foundation Designation Foundation Designation Design	MED279.2	Geriatric Medicine	Biology of Ageing & Clinical Implications	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х		
Decision Decision Decision Contract School (Contract Schoo	MEDOOO O	0 · · · · M · · ·		0-40														
Metabolic Medicine Metabolic Metab	MED280.3	Geriatric Medicine	Diseases	Cat 3									Х	Х	Х	Х		
### MEDISAL Centain Medicine Synoope	MED281.2	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
Metabolis Managing Incontinence in Medicine Managing Incontinence in Medicine Cut 2 Yes X W W W W W W W W W	MED282.2	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2									х	х	х	Х		
MED282 Geriatric Medicine National Conference in Medicine For The Eliderity Car2	MED283.3	Geriatric Medicine	Driving Assessment Course for Stroke Sufferers	Cat 3									х	х	х	х		
MBD28.2 Geriatric Medicine MED28.2 Geriatric Medicine MED28.3 Geriatric Medicine MED28.4 Geriatric Medicine MED28.5 Geriatric Medicine MED28.6 Geriatric Medicine MED28.6 Geriatric Medicine MED28.6 Geriatric Medicine MED28.7 Geriatric Medicine MED28.8 Geriatric Medicine MED28.9 Geriatric Medicine MED28.9 Geriatric Medicine MED28.9 Geriatric Medicine MED28.9 Geriatric Medicine MED28.1 Geriatric Medicine MED28.1 Geriatric Medicine MED28.2 Geriatric Medicine MED28.2 Geriatric Medicine MED28.3 Geriatric Medicine MED28.4 Medicine MED28.5 Geriatric Medicine MED28.5 Geri	MED284.2	Geriatric Medicine	Managing Incontinence In The Older Person	Cat 2		Yes	х											
##ED287.1 Geriatric Medicine ##ED287.2 Geriatric Medicine ##ED288.2 Geriatric Medicine ##ED288.2 Geriatric Medicine ##ED289.2 Geriatric Medicine ##ED289.3 Geriat	MED285.2	Geriatric Medicine	National Conference in Medicine For The Elderly	Cat 2									х	х	х	Х		
##ED293.2 Gerstatic Medicine Clinical Practice Clinical Practice Cat	MED286.2	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 2									х	х	х	х		
MED293.2 Geriatric Medicine Trent British Geriatric Society Meeting UK Continence Society Annual Scientific Meeting Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 WED293.2 Geriatric Medicine National British Geriatric Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 WED294.1 Geriatric Medicine NED294.2 Geriatric Medicine NED295.1 Geriatric Medicine RCP Approved Movement Disorders Course Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 2 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 4 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 4 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 5 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Cat 1 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Continence Society Meetings Cat 3 UK Cat 1 UK Ca			Clinical Practice				х											Specified 1 research course in ARCP decision aid
MED292.2 Geriatric Medicine Trent British Geriatric Society Meeting Cat 2						Yes						Х			Х			
MED292.1 Gerlatric Medicine UK Continence Society Annual Scientific Meeting Cat 1														Х	Х	Х		
MED292.1 Geriatric Medicine	MED290.2	Geriatric Medicine	Trent British Geriatric Society Meeting	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х		Curriculum specifies one meeting of BGS per year
MED293.2 Geriatric Medicine			•										х	х	х	Х		
MED294.1 Geriatric Medicine RCP Approved Movement Disorders Course Cat 1	MED292.1													Х		- ''		Curriculum specifies one meeting of BGS per year
MED295.1 Geriatric Medicine Regional Royal College Physicians Events (count as Internal Medicine training days) All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED296.0 GIM GIM Other All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED297.3 Haematology BSH/SIG Meetings Cat3 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED299.1 Haematology Chemotherapy Prescribing Course Cat1 MED299.1 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat2 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chemotherapy Prescribing Course Cat2 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat2 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chamber of the prescribing Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chamber of the prescribing Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chamber of the prescribing Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chamber of the prescribing Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Chamber of the prescribing Course Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 MED301.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat1 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S16 S17 S18 All C11 C12 C13 S11 S12 S13 S14 S15 S1	MED293.2	Geriatric Medicine	Osteoporosis/Bone health course	Cat 2			$oxed{\Box}$						Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED295.1 Griam Medicine training days Cat 1	MED294.1	Geriatric Medicine	RCP Approved Movement Disorders Course	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	х		At least one relevant college accredited movement disorders course
MED296.0 GIM GIM GIM Other Other All CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8	MED295.1	Geriatric Medicine		Cat 1										Х		х		
MED297.3 Haematology							All	CT1 (CT2 C	3 S	T1 ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED297.3 Haematology BSH/SIG Meetings Cat1 MED298.1 Haematology Chemotherapy Prescribing Course Cat1 MED299.2 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat2 MED300.1 Haematology Essential Transfusion (NHSBT) 1 week Cat1 MED301.2 Haematology Hematopathology Course MED302.1 Haematology Haematology Haematology Course Cat2 MED302.1 Haematology Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED303.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED303.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED304.1 Haematology Introductory/Basic Morphology Course Cat 2 MED305.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED305.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED306.3 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 3 MED307.3 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 3 MED308.4 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 3 MED308.5 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 3 MED309.5 Haematology Advan	MED296.0	GIM	GIM	Other														See IM I Stage 1 & 2
MED298.1 Haematology Chemotherapy Prescribing Course Cat 2 MED399.2 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED300.1 Haematology Essential Transfusion (NHSBT) 1 week Cat 1 MED301.2 Haematology Hematopathology Course Cat 2 MED301.2 Haematology Haematology Haematology Haematology Course Cat 1 MED301.1 Haematology Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED302.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED303.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1 MED304.1 Haematology Introductory/Basic Morphology Course Cat 2 MED305.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED306.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED307.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED308.3 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED308.4 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 MED309.5 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2							All	CT1 (CT2 C	13 S	T1 ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6		ST8	
MED309.2 Haematology Coagulation Course Cat 2							\vdash		_	_					Х	Х		
MED301.1 Haematology Essential Transfusion (NHSBT) 1 week Cat 1							+			_	_	Х					<u> </u>	
MED301.2 Haematology Hematopathology Course Cat 2		0,					+			_	_		Х	Х	Х	Х	<u> </u>	
MED302.1 Haematology Haemoglobinopathy Placement - where trainee is not in a region of high prevalence Cat 1 x		0)					+			_	_	Х					<u> </u>	
MED303.1 Haematology Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks Cat 1	MED301.2	Haematology	Hematopathology Course	Cat 2						_	_				Х	Х		
MED304.1 Haematology Introductory/Basic Morphology Course Cat 1 X X X MED305.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 X X X X	MED302.1	Haematology		Cat 1			х											
MED305.2 Haematology Advanced Coagulation Course Cat 2 X X X	MED303.1	Haematology	Intermediate Transfusion (NHSBT) 3 weeks	Cat 1									х	х				
	MED304.1	Haematology	Introductory/Basic Morphology Course	Cat 1								Х	Х					
MED306.2 Haematology Advanced Haematology Morphology Cat 2 x x x	MED305.2		Advanced Coagulation Course	Cat 2						┚				Х	Х	Х		
				Cat 2										Х	Х	Х		

MED307.3	Haematology	Haematology in Obstetrics Course	Cat 3										Х	Х		
MED308.2	Haematology	Histopathology Of The Bone Marrow	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х		
MED309.2	Haematology	Laboratory Aspects Of Haemoglobinopathy Diagnosis	Cat 2									х	х	х		
MED310.3	Haematology	Obstetric Haematology Course	Cat 3										Х	Х		
MED311.2	Haematology	Post Ash Significant Highlights	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED312.3	Haematology	Sub-specialty update day/interest group'	Cat 3							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED313.2	Haematology	Transfusion Course - Relevant to the level of training	Cat 2							Х	х	х	х	х		
				 All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED314.0	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	2 weeks attachment at paediatric BMT unit (GOSH London or Newcastle)	Other	х												Resident Doctor's will need to access Relocation funding for this placement. Funding should not come from study leave.
MED315.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	ACP laboratory management course	Cat 1	х												
MED316.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	ACP/BSI hitchhikers training days	Cat 1	х												4 x 2 day meetings per year
MED317.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Allergy Academy Food Allergy & The Gut	Cat 1	х												
MED318.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Allergy Academy Practical Immunotherapy Workshop	Cat 1	х												
MED319.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Allergy Academy Training Day - Drugs	Cat 1	х												
MED320.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Allergy Academy Training Day - Food	Cat 1	х												
MED321.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Annual Allergy Research Foundation Study Day	Cat 1	х												
MED322.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	BSACI National Allergy Training Days	Cat 1	х												4 per year
MED323.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Clinical Observership	Cat 1	х												
MED324.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	Immunology winter school	Cat 1									х				This is not a fixed course but is a requirement for completion of training as paediatric BMT experience is only available in 2 centres in the UK. GOSH/Newcastle offer bespoke training in 2x1 week block or a single 2 week blook for our trainees.
MED325.2	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	One International EAACI & ESID Meeting	Cat 2	х												
MED326.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	One National BSACI Meeting	Cat 1	х												
MED327.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	One UKPIN Meeting	Cat 1	х												
MED328.1	ACLI (Allergy clinical and laboratory Immunology)	The Allergy Short Course	Cat 1	х	074	070	070	074	070	070	074	075	070	0.77	070	Certain curriculum essential competencies are not available in the south west region and must be completed in a clinical setting
MED220 4	Immunology 9 All	DCACI Chanielty Dodietro-Torining Dove	Cat 1	All		C12	CI3	511	ST2	513	514	515	516	517	518	
MED329.1	Immunology & Allergy	BSACI Specialty Registrar Training Days	Call		CT1	CT2	CI2	QI4	SIO	ST2	ST4	SIE	STG	QT7	CIO.	
MED330.3	Immunology	ACP laboratory management course	Cat 3	All	CIT	C12	C13	311	312	313	314	313	310	317	318	
MED331.3		Association of Clinical Pathologists Training Days	Cat 3													
MED332.3	Immunology	BSACI National Allergy Training Days	Cat 3		+	\vdash	 				 					
MED333.3	Immunology	The Allergy Short Course	Cat 3		+	1	 	 		l —	l —		\vdash			
MED334.3	, ,	The Immunology Short Course	Cat 3		+	1					<u> </u>					
				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED335.1	Infectious Diseases	Advanced Life Support	Cat 1	7,00						Х	х	Х	х	Х		Please see Study Leave Guidance for more information.
MED336.2	Infectious Diseases	BASHH	Cat 2	Х												,
MED337.1	Infectious Diseases	BHIVA	Cat 1	х												
MED338.2	Infectious Diseases	BHIVA summer schools	Cat 2	Х							L					
MED339.1	Infectious Diseases	BIA Dilemma Day Neurological Infections	Cat 1	Х												
MED340.1	Infectious Diseases	BIA Spring Meeting	Cat 1	Х												Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
MED341.1	Infectious Diseases	BIA Trainee Days	Cat 1	х												
MED342.1	Infectious Diseases	British Infection Association trainees days	Cat 1							Х	х	Х	х	х		

## 150-00 Control Cont	MED343.2	Infectious Diseases	BSAC online OPAT course	Cat 2										Y	v	v	Y	
MEMORA D Interface Consequence California													^	^	^	^		
MEDICAL Microbian Diseases	MED344.0	Infectious Diseases	ESCMID	Other									х	х	х	Х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
No. Internal Medicine Training Rose No.	MED345.0	Infectious Diseases	ESPID- European Paeds ID conference	Other									х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
MITCHARD Continue	MED346.1	Infectious Diseases	FIS Conference	Cat 1		Х												Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
Microson Diseases Micr	MED347.0	Infectious Diseases	Foundation Course in Infection Prevention and	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х		Please apply for each module seperately
MEDISS Directions Discusses Charles (Processes Charles C	MED348.1	Infectious Diseases		Cat 1		Х												
MEDISS Directions Discusses Charles (Processes Charles C			ŭ		Yes													
MEDIS22 Distances Care Medicine Earn ESO Conference Other					Х													
MEDISS_O Imbrarian Care Medicine Training Stage ALERT (Acute Life Threatening Devers Acute Life Life Improved Place Acute Life Life Life Life Life Life Life Lif	MED351.1	Infectious Diseases	Travel Medicine NaTHNaC conference/courses	Cat 1		х												
MEDISS2 Sterral Mydicine Training Step MACT Course Cast						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED0532 Internal Medicine Training Stage	MED352.O	Intensive Care Medicine	Euro ELSO conference	Other														Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
MED0532 Internal Medicine Training Stage						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MDSS22 Internal Medicine Training Stage Recognition and Treatment or ASSELTH (Acute Systematic Clinical Engagement Presentation of Treatments) Memory Medicine Training Stage Month Course Mo			ALERT (Acute Life-Threatening Events															
MED355, Internal Medicine Training Stage MPACT Course	MED353.2		Recognition and Treatment) or ASCERT (Acute Systematic Clinical Emergency Response and	Cat 2		х												IMT1, 2, 3 (1 one course over IMS1)
MED360, Internal Medicine Training Stage MIT Procedural Skits Course Call X	MED354.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	Simulation Training Day/Course	Cat 1		х												
MED357.3 1 MI Procedural Skills Course MED357.3 1 MED358.0 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.0 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 1 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mineral Medicine Training Stage of Medical Registrary MED358.2 2 Mi	MED355.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	IMPACT course	Cat 1		х												IMT1, 2, 3 (1 one course over IMS1)
MED356. 0 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED361. 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED362. 3 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363. 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363. 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363. 3 Internal Medici	MED356.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	IMT Procedural Skills Course	Cat 1		х												
MED359.0 Internal Medicine Training Stage ACES (Procedured Assessment of Clurical Examination Skills) ACES (Procedured A	MED357.3	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1		Cat 3			х	Х	х									IM 1, 2, 3 (one conference per year)
MED363.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage RCP (Royal College of Physicians) Update in medicine MED363.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage RCP (Royal College of Physicians) Update in medicine MED363.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.3 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.3 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.4 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.5 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.6 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.6 Internal Medicine Training Stage MED363.6 Internal Medicine Training Stage Inte	MED358.O			Other		х												This course is a revision course and capped at £600 per course. TPD approval for your PACES course can be assumed if agreed with your Educational supervisor: the TPD/s do not need to be informed. Please see revision section of the study leave guidance.
MED361.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage RCP (Royal College of Physicians) Update in medicine Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	MED359.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1		Cat 2				Х	Х									
medicine medicine Training Stage and	MED360.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	RCP (Royal College of Physicians) Med+	Cat 2			х	Х	х									
Acute (or acute and General Medicine Training Stage 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 3 Internal Medicine Training Stage 4 Internal Medicine Training Stage 5 Internal Medicine Training Stage 6 Internal Medicine Training Stage 6 Internal Medicine Training Stage 8 Internal Medicine Training Stage 9 Internal Medicine Training Stag	MED361.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1		Cat 2			х	х	х									
MED363.1 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	MED362.3	Internal Medicine Training Stage 1	Bedside USS (Ultrasound) skills	Cat 3					х									In IMY3 only providing have completed MRCP
MED363.1 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Society of Acute Medicine or Royal College of Physicians MED364.1 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 College of Physicians MED365.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Focused Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Ethics in medicine MED365.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 3 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 4 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 5 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 6 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 8 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 9 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 8 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 9 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 9 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 9 Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X						 All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED364.1 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Conferences – Society of Acute Medicine or Royal College of Physicians MED365.2 2 British Patient Safety Conference Cat 2 X	MED363.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	– Society of Acute Medicine or Royal College of	Cat 1		х												
MED366.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 3 Ethics in medicine 4 Cat 2 Ethics in medicine 5 Cat 2 Ethics in medicine 6 Cat 2 Ethics in medicine 7 Ca	MED364.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	conferences – Society of Acute Medicine or Royal	Cat 1		х												
MED367.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 MED368.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 MED368.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth Cat 2 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 2 Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth Cat 2 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 3 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 4 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 5 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 6 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 7 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 8 Maternal Medicine Training Stage 9 Maternal Medicine Tra	MED365.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2		Cat 2		х												
MED368.2 Internal Medicine Training Stage 2 Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth Cat 2 X	MED366.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Focused Intensive Care Echocardiography (FICE)	Cat 2		х												May be a requirement of training depending upon subspeciality training
Maternal Medicine Training Stage	MED367.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Ethics in medicine	Cat 2		х												
Internal Medicine Training Stage	MED368.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Maternal Medicine Conference Plymouth	Cat 2		х												
Primoutin Acute Medicine Conference Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X	MED369.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Plymouth Acute Medicine conference	Cat 1		х												

MED370.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Point of care ultrasound course – Focused Acute Medicine Ultrasound (FAMUS), Focused Ultrasound in Intensive Care (FUSIC).	Cat 2					х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
MED371.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Royal college of Physicians (RCP) National conference/speciality meeting	Cat 2		х												
MED372.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Royal college of Physicians (RCP) regional updates	Cat 2		х												
MED373.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Royal College of Physicians (RCP) Trainees conference	Cat 2		Х												
MED374.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Society of Acute Medicine Conference	Cat 2		х												
MED375.2	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	South West Acute Physician's Organisation (SWAPO) Meeting	Cat 2		Х												
MED376.1	Internal Medicine Training Stage 2	Ultrasound thoracic skills	Cat 1					х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED377.1	Medical Oncology	Acute Oncology and Cancer Unknown Primary Care	Cat 1		х												
MED378.2	Medical Oncology	Association of Cancer Physicians (ACP) trainee weekend	Cat 2		х												Must book SL days despite course taking place over weekend. Time to be taken back in lieu.
	Medical Oncology	attendance at a national/international cancer conference	Cat 2		х												
	Medical Oncology	attendance at two subspeciality courses	Cat 1		Х												
MED381.1	Medical Oncology	Brachytherapy	Cat 1		Х												
MED382.1	Medical Oncology	Brain and Spine Cancer	Cat 1		Х												
MED383.1	Medical Oncology	Breast Cancer	Cat 1		Х												
MED384.1	Medical Oncology	Bristol basic sciences course ST3	Cat 1		Х												
MED385.1	Medical Oncology	Cancer at different ages (Teenage Young Adults, geriatric etc)	Cat 1										х	х	Х		
MED386.1	Medical Oncology	Cancer Biology Module	Cat 1		Х												
MED387.1	Medical Oncology	Christie Maguire advanced communication skills training	Cat 1		х												
MED388.2	Medical Oncology	Christie Maguire 'Communicating with colleagues'	Cat 2		х												
MED389.2	Medical Oncology	ESMO Academy Course	Cat 2		Х												
	Medical Oncology	GCP	Cat 1		Х												
MED391.2	Medical Oncology	GCP Training	Cat 2		Х												
MED392.1	Medical Oncology	Genitourinary Cancer	Cat 1		Х												
MED393.1	Medical Oncology	Gynaecological Cancer / brachytherapy course e.g. Royal College of Radiologists Bristol	Cat 1		х												
MED204.4	Modical Openion:	Gynaecology Oncology Course	Cat 1		Х			\vdash									
	Medical Oncology	Head and Neck Cancer	Cat 1		X	\vdash			-						-		
MED395.1 MED396.1	Medical Oncology Medical Oncology	Hepatobiliary cancer Image/surface guided radiotherapy	Cat 1		X	\vdash		\vdash									
	Medical Oncology Medical Oncology	Immage/surrace guided radiotherapy Immunotherapy course	Cat 1		X	\vdash		\vdash									
	Medical Oncology	Immunotherapy courses	Cat 1		^						Х	Х	х	х	х		
	Medical Oncology	late effects and cancer rehabilitation	Cat 1		1	\vdash		\vdash			Х	X	X	X	X		
	Medical Oncology	Lower GI Cancer	Cat 1		х	\vdash		\vdash			Α.				,,		
	Medical Oncology	Lung Cancer	Cat 1		×	\vdash		\vdash									
	Medical Oncology	Lymphoma and other haematological cancers	Cat 1		^								х	х	Х		
MED403.1	Medical Oncology	Experimental Cancer Medicine Centres (ECMC) Junior Intestigator Network Group (JING) Course	Cat 1		х												
MED404.2	Medical Oncology	Clinical Trials Course	Cat 2		Х												
MED405.1	Medical Oncology	Methods in Clinical Cancer Research (FLIMS) Clinical Trials Course	Cat 1		х												
MED406.1	Medical Oncology	Melanoma	Cat 1		Х												
	Medical Oncology	Molecular therapy	Cat 1		х												
				1					-					1			

		1		1	-	_		_				_					
MED408.1	Medical Oncology	Non-melanoma skin cancer course (eg Norwich)	Cat 1		х												
MED409.1	Medical Oncology	Paediatric Cancer	Cat 1		Х												
MED410.1	Medical Oncology	Palliative Care	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED411.1	Medical Oncology	Palliative radiotherapy course (eg Bristol)	Cat 1		Х												
		PI (Principle Investigator) and NIHR (National															
MED412.1	Medical Oncology	Institute of Clinical Research) clinical trials and	Cat 1										х	х	х		
1455.440.4		research courses	0.14							-							
MED413.1	Medical Oncology	Proton therapy course (eg Manchester)	Cat 1		Х												
MED414.1	Medical Oncology	Radiation Biology Module	Cat 1		Х												
MED415.1	Medical Oncology	Radiation Physics Module (two)	Cat 1		Х												
MED416.1	Medical Oncology	Research Methods & Statistics Module	Cat 1		X												Please see guidance
MED417.1	Medical Oncology	Safe Chemotherapy Prescribing Course (eg Exeter)	Cat 1		х												
MED418.1	Medical Oncology	Sarcoma	Cat 1		х												
1120410.1	r-redical Officology	Jaicona	Out 1		^					_							
		Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) / Stereotactic															
MED419.1	Medical Oncology	Radiotherapy (SABR) / advanced radiotherapy	Cat 1		Х												
		techniques conference / course															
				 		-	-			-+		\vdash	\vdash		-	-	
MED420.1	Medical Oncology	Systemic AntiCancer Therapy Module (two)	Cat 1		х												
MED421.1	Medical Oncology	Translational research courses	Cat 1							$\Box \Box$			Х	Х	Х		
MED422.1	Medical Oncology	Upper Gastrointestinal (GI) Cancer	Cat 1		Х												
MED423.1		Bristol basic sciences course ST3	Cat 1		Х												
		Annual Trainee Oncology Meeting (ATOM) and															
MED/12/1/2	Medical Oncology	Association of Cancer Physicians (ACP) trainee	Cat 2		v												Funding for three attendances to ATOM course during registrar training
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	r-redical Officology	weekend	Cat 2		^												runding for three attendances to ATOPI course during registral training
		weekelid			All	CT1	CT2	CT2	ST1	eT2	CT2	ST4	CTE	STS	ST7	CT0	
		Modical anhthalmology Modical anhthalmalage			All	CII	-C12	013	311	312	313	-514	313	310	317	316	
MED425.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Medical ophthalmology Medical ophthalmology society UK meeting	Cat 2		х												2-3 Courses advised
MED426.1	Medical Ophthalmology	Medical ophthalmology Neuro-ophthalmology society UK meeting	Cat 1		х												2-3 Courses advised
MED427.2																	
1'1LU4Z/.Z	Medical Ophthalmology	Neuro-ophthalmology emergency course	Cat 2		Х												2-3 Courses advised
MED427.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology		Cat 2		X												2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course	Cat 2		Х												2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course	Cat 2 Cat 2								v	v	v	ν.	v		
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		Х						X	X	X	X	X		2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		X X						X X	X X	X X	X X	X X		2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		Х									X X			2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		X X									X X			2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1	Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1		X X									X X			2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		x x x									X X			2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED434.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course	Cat 2		X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED434.2 MED435.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2		X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED434.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least	Cat 2		X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED436.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training)	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2	Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED434.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED438.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2	Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiotogy- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X	X	X		X	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED434.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED438.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED432.1 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED438.2	Medical Ophthalmology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular ultrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course BIFMI Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED431.2 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED439.2	Medical Ophthalmology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised One only.
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED431.2 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised 0ne only. 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED439.2 MED440.1 MED440.1	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	STB	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED431.2 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised 0ne only. 2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED432.1 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED439.2 MED440.1 MED440.1	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED439.2 MED440.1 MED441.2 MED441.2 MED444.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Teaching Day	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED431.2 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED439.2 MED440.1 MED441.2 MED441.2 MED444.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course Uveitis course BABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Teaching Day British Neuropsychiatry Association Teaching	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	стз	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	ST8	2-3 Courses advised
MED428.2 MED429.2 MED430.2 MED431.2 MED431.2 MED433.2 MED435.2 MED435.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED436.2 MED437.2 MED440.1 MED441.2 MED441.2 MED442.2 MED443.2	Medical Ophthalmology Meurology Neurology	Ocular imaging course Ocular oncology course Ocular oncology course Ocular uttrasound course Radiology- anatomy Refraction course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress The macula course Uveitis course Uveitis course ABN Annual Meetings & Trainee Days (at least twice during training) Alzheimer's Research UK Conference BASH Headache Course Birmingham Movement Disorders Course BPNS Teaching Course on Peripheral Neuropathy British Association of Stroke Physicians Trainee Weekend British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Myology Society Annual Meeting British Nyology Society Annual Teaching Day British Neuropsychiatry Association Teaching Weekend	Cat 2		X	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	X ST3	X X	X X	ST6	X ST7	STB X	2-3 Courses advised

			2	I				-					- 1			
MED448.2	Neurology	Co-Morbidities of Epilepsy	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED449.2	Neurology	Co-Morbidities of Epilepsy	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED450.2	Neurology	Congress Of The European Pain Federation	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED451.2	Neurology	Dizziness & Balance Workshop	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED452.2	Neurology	Dizziness & Balance Workshop	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED453.2	Neurology	EAN Regional Teaching Course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED454.2	Neurology	Edinburgh Clinical Neurology Course	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED455.2	Neurology	Edinburgh Sleep Course	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED456.2	Neurology	Frontiers In Traumatic Brain Injury	Cat 2		x											2-3 Courses advised
MED457.2	Neurology	Frontiers in Traumatic Brain Injury	Cat 2		X											2-3 Courses advised
MED458.2	Neurology	Frontotemporal Dementia UK Meeting	Cat 2		x											2-3 Courses advised
MED459.2	Neurology	Fundamentals of Neuroradiology Course	Cat 2		X			-								2-3 Courses advised
MED460.2	Neurology	Great North Neurology Training Course	Cat 2		X	-						_				2-3 Courses advised
MED461.2	Neurology	Headache Academy	Cat 2		X											2-3 Courses advised
		·		-				-								
MED462.2	Neurology	Headache Masterclass	Cat 2		X	-										2-3 Courses advised
MED463.2	Neurology	Human Brain Anatomy Course	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED464.2	Neurology	Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension Masterclass	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED465.2	Neurology	ILAE British Chapter Annual Meeting	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED466.2	Neurology	International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE) British Chapter SpR Teaching Weekend	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED467.2	Neurology	International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE) EEG course	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED468.2	Neurology	Leading Edge Neurology For The Practising Clinician	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED469.2	Neurology	Liverpool Neurology Disease Course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED470.2	Neurology	MDS Congress	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED471.2	Neurology	MDS European Section -School for Young Neurologists	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED472.2	Neurology	National Hospital for Neurology & Neurosurgery Educational Course	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED473.2	Neurology	National Hospital for Neurology & Neurosurgery Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroanatomy	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED474.2	Neurology	NENA Meetings	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED475.2	Neurology	Neurocourses Neuroanatomy	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED476.2	Neurology	Neurology Academy Courses	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED477.2	Neurology	Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferents Course	Cat 2		Х											2-3 Courses advised
MED478.2	Neurology	Neuro-Ophthalmology Efferents Course	Cat 2		Х				T							2-3 Courses advised
MED479.2	Neurology	Neuroradiology & Functional Neuroanatomy	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED480.2	Neurology	NIHR Stroke Research Workshop	Cat 2		Х							- 				2-3 Courses advised
MED481.2	Neurology	Oxford Neurology Course	Cat 2					-	_	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	
MED482.2	Neurology	Peripheral Nerve Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2		Х			-+	-					-		One only.
MED483.2		Practical Cognition Course	Cat 2					-+	h	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
MED484.2	Neurology	Queen Square Movement Disorder Short Course	Cat 2							Х	х	х	х	х	Х	
MED485.3	Neurology	RCP Effective Teaching Skills Workshop	Cat 3		X	-+		-+								One only.
MED486.3	Neurology	RCP On-the-job Teaching Workshop	Cat 3		X			-+								One only.
MED486.3	Neurology	RCP Peer Support Network	Cat 3		X	-+		-+	— 							One only.
1·1ED407.3	iveurology	nor reel support Network	Cato		Α			-								One only.
MED488.3	Neurology	RCP Workplace Based Assessment Workshop	Cat 3		Х											One only.
MED489.2		Sonography Assisted Lumbar Puncture Course	Cat 2		х											2-3 Courses advised
MED490.2	Neurology	SWENA annual meeting	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED491.1	Neurology	The ABN national meeting	Cat 1							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	2 attendances required by curriculum
MED492.2	Neurology	Triennial Teaching Course in Clinical Neurophysiology	Cat 2		х	Ī			T							2-3 Courses advised
MED493.2	Neurology	UK CSF Disorders Day	Cat 2		Х				T		1	t	1			2-3 Courses advised
							 		_							

Neurotogy (WeSAN)	see guidance tion through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
MED496.3 Occupational Medicine Cat 3 CT 2 CT 3 ST 4 ST 5 ST 6 ST 7 ST 8	tion through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
MED496.3 Occupational Medicine (HAVS) Course Cat 3 x	
MED497.2 Occupational Medicine Legal Issues - relevant to OM & Physician Health Skills update Part 1 of Occupational Medicine (MFOM) modelled on Dip of Faculty of Occupational Cat 2 X X X	
MED497.2 Occupational Medicine Skills update Part 1 of Occupational Medicine (MFOM) MED498.2 Occupational Medicine modelled on Dip of Faculty of Occupational Cat 2 X X X	
MED498.2 Occupational Medicine modelled on Dip of Faculty of Occupational Cat 2	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
MED499.2 Occupational Medicine Part 2 (MFOM) Advanced Dip of Faculty of Occupational Medicine Course Year 1	
Occupational Medicine Course Year 2	see guidance
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8 MED501.2 Paediatric Cardiology APLS Cat2 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
MED502.2 Paediatric Cardiology Association for European Paediatric Cardiology Arrhythmia Course Arrhythmia Course	
MED503.2 Paediatric Cardiology Basic Echocardiography Course Cat 2 x x x	
MEDSO4.2 Paediatric Cardiology Cardiac Morphology Course Cat 2 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
MEDS05 2 Paediatric Cardiology Cardiac Pacing Course Cat 2 Yes Y x Two days	ys in total, during HST, recommend 1 day every 2 years min (currently as part of I training day)
MED506.2 Paediatric Cardiology European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging Cat 2 Yes x x x x x Application Cardiovascular Imaging Cat 2 Yes x x x x x Application Cardiovascular Imaging Cat 2 Yes x X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	tion through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
	during HST, any stage.
MED508.2 Paediatric Cardiology Specialist Area Specific Courses Cat2 Yes x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	ng HST, any stage
IMED509.1Paediatric Cardiology	, s in total, during HST, recommend 1 day every 2 years min (currently as part of l training day) $$
MED510.2 Paediatric Cardiology Trans-Oesophageal Echocardiography Course Cat 2	
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8	
MED511.1 Palliative Medicine Advanced communication skills training Cat 1 Yes x x x x x	
MED312.2 Patliative Medicine x x x x x course, A course, A	cified course but recommend Sobell Advanced pain and symptom management Advanced pain and symptom management course.
	cified course, available include Sobell education.
	cified course, available include Kings.
MEDS15.1 Palliative Medicine Practical clinical skills training Cat 1 Yes x x x x	
	by Compassionate Care-UK
MED517.2 Palliative Medicine Research conference Cat 2 X	cified national conference but recommend Palliative Care Congress.
MED518.1 Rehabilitation Medicine	
MED519.2 Rehabilitation Medicine British Neuropsychiatry Association Teaching Cat 2 Weekend Weekend	
MED520.1 Rehabilitation Medicine British Society of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine South of England Rehabilitation Cat 1 x Medicine Day/Conference	
MED521.1 Rehabilitation Medicine British Society of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine National Teaching Programme Cat 1	
MED522.1 Rehabilitation Medicine British Society of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine Trauma Rehabilitation Cat 1 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
MED523.1 Rehabilitation Medicine British Society of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine Cat 1 x	

		British Society of Physical & Rehabilitation																
MED525.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Medicine - British Association of Spinal Cord	Cat 2			х												
		Injury Specialists Spinal Injuries Course																
MEDEOGO	B 1 122 2 14 22 1	F	0-+0															
MED526.2 MED527.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Electronic Assistive Technology Course	Cat 2			Х						х	х	х	х	Х	х	
MED527.2 MED528.2	Rehabilitation Medicine Rehabilitation Medicine	Edinburgh Clinical Neurology Course Frontiers in Traumatic Brain Injury	Cat 2									X	X	X	X	X	X	
MED528.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Gait Analysis/Training Course	Cat 2			v						۸	^		^	Λ.	^	
	Trenabilitation Pleulcine	International League Against Epilepsy British																
MED530.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Chapter Teaching Weekend	Cat 2	Yes		Х	Х	Х				Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	
		National Musculoskeletal Medicine and																
MED531.1	Rehabilitation Medicine	Rehabilitation course	Cat 1			Х												
MED532.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Orthotics Course	Cat 2									Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED533.2	Rehabilitation Medicine	Oxford Clinical Neurology Course	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED534.1	Rehabilitation Medicine	Spasticity management courses	Cat 1			Х												Can attend this course twice.
MED535.1	Rehabilitation Medicine	Society for Research in Rehabilitation	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	
11LD333.1	Trenabilitation Predicine	meeting/conference	Cat 1															
				_		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	_		_	_		_	
	Renal Medicine	19th Supportive Care for the Renal Patient	Cat 2			 	\square					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
		Advanced Nephrology Course	Cat 2	-		<u> </u>						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED538.2	Renal Medicine	British Transplant Society meeting	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED539.2	Renal Medicine	DAYLife Summit	Cat 2	-		Х					_							
MED540.2	Renal Medicine	Dialysis 200x	Cat 2								_	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED541.2 MED542.2	Renal Medicine Renal Medicine	FAMUS - abdominal/renal module	Cat 2			Х						Х						
MED542.2		FAMUS/POCUS course	Cat 2			х						X	X	X	X	X	X	
MED543.2	Renal Medicine	GlomCon Seminars Hammersmith Short course on glomerular	Cat 2			Х					-	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED544.2	Renal Medicine	diseases	Cat 2									Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED545.2	Renal Medicine	Imperial Dialysis Academy	Cat 2			Х												
	Renal Medicine	Imperial renal pathology course	Cat 2			Х												
MED547.2	Renal Medicine	KCL current topics in lupus nephritis	Cat 2			Х												
MED548.2	Renal Medicine	KCL renal pregnancy symposium	Cat 2			Х												
MED549.2	Renal Medicine	London Concise Nephrology Course	Cat 2			Х												
MED550.2	Renal Medicine	Mental capacity and Best Interests in Kidney	Cat 2			х												
		Care Training Workshop																
MED551.1	Renal Medicine	National Acute Stroke Simulation Course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED552.2	Renal Medicine	Part 2 Essential Knowledge in Obstetric Medicine	Cat 2											х	х	Х	х	
MED553.2	Renal Medicine	PD academy	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED554.2	Renal Medicine	RCPE renal symposium	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED555.2	Renal Medicine	Renal Pathology for the Nephrologist	Cat 2									Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	
MED556.2	Renal Medicine	Renal Physiology for the Clinician	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED557.2	Renal Medicine	RSM nephrology events	Cat 2	ļ		Х				ļ		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED558.2	Renal Medicine	SpR Club meetings (6-monthly, two-day events)	Cat 2			х						х	х	х	х	х	х	
MED559.2	Renal Medicine	UCL Applied Renal Physiology Course	Cat 2								T	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED560.2	Renal Medicine	UCL Transplant course	Cat 2									Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED561.2	Renal Medicine	UK annual dialysis conference	Cat 2			Х						Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	
MED562.2	Renal Medicine	UK kidney week Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
MED563.2	Renal Medicine	UKKA international meetings (6-monthly, half day event)	Cat 2			х												
		ady oromy		·		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED564.2	Respiratory Medicine	British Thoracic Oncology Group conference	Cat 2		No								х	х	х	х		
MED565.2	Respiratory Medicine	British Thoracic Oncology Group courses on lung	Cat 2		No								х	х	х	Х		
		cancer				 	\vdash			\dashv								
MED566.1	Respiratory Medicine	British Thoracic Society summer conference	Cat 1		No								х	х	х	Х		Only 1 of Winter BTS, Summer BTS or ERS to be funded per year.
		British Thoracic Society Lung Transplant Course	Cat 1		No								Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED568.2	Respiratory Medicine	BTS Short Courses	Cat 2		No	<u> </u>							Х	Х	Х	Х		

MED569.1	Dooniroton, Madiaina	DTC winter conference	Cat 1		No		1		1		1		v	v	v	V		Only 1 of Minter DTC Cummer DTC or FDC to be funded nervices
MED570.2	Respiratory Medicine Respiratory Medicine	BTS winter conference Clinical Attachment In Cystic Fibrosis	Cat 1		No Partially	-							X	X	X	X		Only 1 of Winter BTS, Summer BTS or ERS to be funded per year.
MED570.2		Clinical attachment in Cystic Fibrosis Clinical attachment in Lung transplant	Cat 1		Partially								X	X	X	X	-	
MED3/1.1	nespiratory riedicine	Clinical attachment in Lung transplant	Cat 1											^	^		-	
MED572.3	Respiratory Medicine	Clinical Attachment In Pulmonary Hypertension	Cat 3		Partially									х	х	Х		Trainees may be asked to contribute towards the cost.
MED573.2	Respiratory Medicine	Edinburgh Sleep Medicine Course	Cat 2		Partially								Х	Х	Х	Х		
MED574.2	Respiratory Medicine	Edinburgh Thoracic CT Course	Cat 2		Partially								Х	Х	Х	Х		
		F																
MEDEZE 4		European Respiratory Society Annual conference	0-44		No.													
MED5/5.1	Respiratory Medicine	(if presenting original work, maximum 1	Cat 1		No								х	Х	Х	Х		Maximum twice during training.
		supported attendance during training)																
MED576.2	Respiratory Medicine	Manchester Interstitial Lung Disease Course	Cat 2		Partially								х	х	х	х		
MED577.2	Respiratory Medicine	Medical Thoracoscopy Course	Cat 2		No								Х	Х	Х	Х		Based on curriculum requirements
MED578.1	Respiratory Medicine	Occupational Lung Disease Course	Cat 1		Partially								х	Х	х	Х		
MED579.2	Respiratory Medicine	Occupational Lung Disease Attachment	Cat 2		No								х	Х	Х	Х		
MED580.1	Respiratory Medicine	Pleural Ultrasound Course	Cat 1		No							Х	х	х	х	Х		
MED581.2	Respiratory Medicine	Rare / Orphan Lung Disease Course	Cat 2		Partially				1				х	Х	Х	Х		
MED582.2	Respiratory Medicine	Rare Diseases Of The Lung	Cat 2		Partially			 					X	X	X	X		
MED583.2	Respiratory Medicine	Research Methodology Course	Cat 2		No								X	X	X	X		
MED584.2	Respiratory Medicine	Respiratory Physiology Course	Cat 2		Partially								X	v	v	X		
MED585.2	Respiratory Medicine	Sleep conference	Cat 2	 	Partially								X	X	^ Y	X		
MED586.1			Cat 1		Partially								X	X	X	X		
MED586.1 MED587.1	Respiratory Medicine Respiratory Medicine	Thoracic Radiology Course Thoracic Ultrasound Course	Cat 1		No								X	X	X	X	 	
11ED367.1	Respiratory Medicine	moracic ottrasound course	Cat 1		INU									^				
MED588.2	Respiratory Medicine	UK Thoracoscopy & Pleural Disease Course	Cat 2		Partially								х	х	х	Х		
MED589.2	Respiratory Medicine	West Country Chest Society annual meeting	Cat 2		No								х	х	х	х		
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4			ST7		
MED590.1	Rheumatology	10 topics in rheumatology	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED591.2	Rheumatology	British Society of Rheumatology Core course (once for ST3/4)	Cat 2												х	х		
MEDEOOO	Dharman at all and	(0-40															
MED592.2	Rheumatology	BSr Gout Course	Cat 2			Х												
MED593.1	Rheumatology	BSR annual conference	Cat 1										X	Х	Х	X	X	
MED594.1	Rheumatology	BSR based case conference	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED595.2	Rheumatology	BSR Basic Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2			х												
MED596.2	Rheumatology	BSR Core Course	Cat 2			Х												
MED597.2	Rheumatology	BSR Developing Skills In Ultrasound	Cat 2													Х		
MED598.2	Rheumatology	BSR Foot & Ankle Course	Cat 2			Х												
MED599.2	Rheumatology	BSR Nailfold Capillaroscopy course	Cat 2	Yes		х												Sometimes completed during Regional Teaching on an ad hoc basis but not available at all Trusts. This course would supplement the training that is available nicely.
MED600.2	Rheumatology	BSR Patient voices course	Cat 2		No	Х												
MED601.1	Rheumatology	BSR Quality improvement course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED602.2	Rheumatology	BSR Vasculitis Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
MED603.2	Rheumatology	EULAR Online Course	Cat 2										Х	х	Х	Х	Х	
MED604.2	Rheumatology	GCP Course	Cat 2											Х	Х	Х		
MED605.2		National Osteoporosis Society Conference (x 1 in training period)	Cat 2			х												
MED606.2	Rheumatology	National Osteoporosis Society Meeting	Cat 2			х												
000.2																		
MED607.1	Rheumatology	Oxford clinical training course in osteoporosis and metabolic bone disease	Cat 1										х	х	х	х	х	
MED608.2	Rheumatology	Regional Joint Injection Course - Cadaveric Skills	Cat 2			Х												
MED609.2	Rheumatology	Regional Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2			Х												Please see guidance
MED610.2	Rheumatology	UK and Ireland Vasculitis Rare Disease Group (UKIVas) Third Course	Cat 2										х	х	х	х		
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	

MED611.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Exercise physiology/CPET (Cardiopulmonary Exercise Testing)	Cat 2		х												
MED612.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Clinical Supervisor Training Course	Cat 2		Х												
MED613.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Educational Supervisor Training Course	Cat 2		Х												
MED614.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Exercise Physiology /CPET	Cat 2		Х												
MED615.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	REMO/RFU Pitchside Course	Cat 2		Х												
MED616.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Skills Course in Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2		х												
MED617.2	Sport & Exercise Medicine	National Training Days	Cat 2		Х												
MED618.1	Sport & Exercise Medicine	Ultrasound Course (but not PgCert/Masters)	Cat 1		х												
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
MED619.1	Stroke Medicine	Attendance at a British and Irish Association of Stroke Physicians (BIASP) trainee meeting	Cat 1		х												
MED620.1	Stroke Medicine	Attendance at UK Stroke Forum (UKSF) or European Stroke Organisation Conference (ESOC)	Cat 1		х												Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval for course when not in the UK.
MED621.1	Stroke Medicine	Stroke neuroimaging course	Cat 1		Х												

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble foi	r					Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
OG1.1	Gynaecological Oncology	Anastomosis course	Cat 1												Х	х	х	Only relevant to Subspeciality training in Gynaeoncology
OG2.1	Gynaecological Oncology	Care of the Critically Ill Surgical Patient (cCrISP)	Cat 1												х	х	х	Only relevant to Subspeciality training in Gynaeoncology
OG3.1	Gynaecological Oncology	Gestational trophoblastic course	Cat 1												Х	Х	Х	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO)sub-speciality training.
OG4.1	Gynaecological Oncology	Scientific Meeting (e.g. British Gynaecological Cancer Soceity /European Gynaecological Oncology Congress (ESGO)	Cat 1												х	х	х	Only relevant to Gynaecological oncology (GO)sub-speciality training.
				1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
OG5.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Abortion Care Advanced Training course or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) Course	Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG6.1	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Advanced Communication Skills	Cat 1		No									Х	Х	Х	Х	. ,
0G7.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Advanced Labour Ward Practice Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) Course	Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG8.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Annual Scientific Update In Urogynaecology British Society of Urogynaecology (BSUG)	Cat 1											х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG9.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Association Of Early Pregnancy Assessment Unit Annual Conference Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or professional development	Cat 1											х	х	х		
OG10.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic Laparoscopy & Hysteroscopy Course – local courses provided	Cat 1							х	х							
OG11.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic Practical Skills in Obestetrics & Gynaecology	Cat 1							х								
OG12.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Basic Ultrasound	Cat 1		Yes					Х	Х							Necessary for progression to ST3
OG13.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Fertility Society Annual Conference	Cat 1		No									х	х	х	х	This is a category 1 course for ST5/6/7/8 doing the subfertility SITM or ATSM or subfertility SST
OG14.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Gynaecological Cancer Society Annual meeting	Cat 3												х	х	х	Relevant to Subspeciality training in Gynaeoncology.
OG15.2	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	British Intrapartum Care Society Conference	Cat 2		No							х	х	х	х	х		
OG16.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Maternal and Fetal Medicine Society (BMFMS) Conference	Cat 3							х	х	х	х	х	х	х		
OG17.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Society for Gynaecological Endoscopy Society (BGSE) annual Scientific meeting (ASM)	Cat 2											х	х	х	х	
OG18.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	British Society of Vulval Diseases/Vulval Disorders Study Day Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or professional developmentor enhanced knowledge	Cat 1											х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Cadaveric Dissection/Anatomy Course For Gynae Oncologists Essential for SubSopeciality Trainees s in GynaeOncology	Cat 1												х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG20.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Cervical Cerclage / Preterm Birth	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х		

	T	<u>, </u>		1					 -								
	0	a	0.4														This is a category 1 course for ST5/6/7 undertaking the ATSM in Advanced laparoscopic
OG21.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Chronic Pelvic Pain Management Course	Cat 1		No								Х	Х	Х		surgery of the SITM in chronic perlvic pain or Management of ncomplex non malignant
OG22.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Colposcopy ATSM Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or professional development/ British Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology (BSCCP) Course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		Only 1 for those undertaking BSCCP membership or colposcopy ATSM
OG23.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Contraception and sexual health Training Course	Cat 1			х											
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															for those undertaking exam
OG24.1 OG25.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	CTG Training	Cat 1	Yes		_			Х	Х	Х	X	X	X	X		Annual Requirement
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Diagnostic & Operative Hysteroscopy Domestic Violence/Victim Support	Cat 1			-				х	v	X	X	X	X		usually RTD
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Early Pregnancy & Emergency Gynaecology Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) Course	Cat 1							^	^	^	^	Х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG28.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Early Pregnancy & Gynaecological Ultrasound	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		
OG29.2	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Female Reproductive Endocrinology	Cat 2		No								х	Х	Х		
OG30.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Fetal medicine and High Risk Pregnancy Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) enhanced Knowledge	Cat 1											Х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG31.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Forensic Gynaecology Course Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or enhanced knowledge course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG32.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	General: Epidemiology & Medical Statistics Course	Cat 1			х											This is not necessary for the curriculum so category 2 - usually provided as a RTD for most but maybe essential for someone undertaking the APM research
OG33.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	General: Mock Inquest	Cat 2			Х											Usually provided as an RTD and necessary for the curriculum
OG34.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Institute of Psychosexual Medicine Annual Scientific Meeting	Cat 3										х	х	х	х	
OG35.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Institute of PsychoSexual Medicine Summer Term	Cat 2										х	Х	х	х	
OG36.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intermediate Ultrasound (USS) Gynaecology	Cat 1								х	х	х	Х	х	х	
OG37.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intermediate Ultrasound (USS) Obstetrics	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG38.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Intrapartum Fetal Surveillance Course	Cat 2			Х											
OG39.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Macdonald Obstetric Medicine Society Meeting	Cat 3		No								х	х	х		This is a category 1 course for ST5/6/7 undertaking the pregnancy care oand / or maternal medicine SITM or Obstetric medicine ATSM. It is a category 3 for all other trainees
OG40.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Endometriosis	Cat 2				1					Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG41.2	, ,,	Management Of Menstrual Disorders	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG42.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Multiple Pregnancy	Cat 2				1					Х	Х	Х	Х		
		Management Of Preterm Labour	Cat 2	ı			1	-				X	X	X	X		
OG43.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology											Х	Х	Х	Х		
OG43.2 OG44.2 OG45.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Sub-Fertility Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In	Cat 2									х	х	Х	Х		
OG44.2 OG45.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Sub-Fertility	Cat 2			х						х	х	Х	х		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG44.2 OG45.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Sub-Fertility Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics Managing Medical Obstetrics and Trauma	Cat 2			х						х	x	x	x		Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG44.2 OG45.2 OG46.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Management Of Sub-Fertility Management Of Thrombo-Embolism In Obstetrics Managing Medical Obstetrics and Trauma (MOET) course	Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 1			х					x	x					

OG50.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Medical Complications In Pregnancy/Maternal Medicine/High Risk Pregnancy Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) Enhanced Knowledge	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Menopause Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG52.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	National Trainees Conference	Cat 2					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG53.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Obstetric Simulation Training (eg ALSO/PROMPT): can be in-house	Cat 1	Yes				х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Annual Requirement. See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation.
OG54.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Benign Abdominal Surgery Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) Course	Cat 1										х	х	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG55.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Obstetrics & Gynaecology: Hysteroscopy Course - Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1			х									Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG56.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Paediatric & Adolescent Gynaecology Course Advanced Training Skills Module (ATSM) or Special Interest Training Module (SITM) or enhanced knowledge	Cat 1									х	х	х	Every ST6/7 needs to complete at least two Advanced Training Skills Modules (ATSM) these will be funded at cat 1, any additional modules will be funded as cat 2.
OG57.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Perinatal Mental Health Course	Cat 2		No							х	Х	х	This is a category 1 course for ST5/6/7 undertaking the perinatal mental health SITM. It is a category 2 for all other trainees
OG58.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Perineal Repair Including 3rd & 4th Degree Tears	Cat 1					х	х						Necessary for progression to ST3
OG59.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Postmenopausal Health	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG60.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Problems Of Puberty	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG61.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Psycho-Sexual Counselling	Cat 3								Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG62.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Psycho-Sexual Counselling	Cat 3								Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG63.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Rape/Sexual Assault Course	Cat 3						х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG64.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Regional Fetal Medicine Meeting	Cat 2					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG65.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Regional Maternal Medicine Meeting	Cat 2					Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OG66.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Regional Preterm Birth Meeting	Cat 2		No	Х									
OG67.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Risk Management and Medicolegal Issues in women's health care	Cat 2			х									
OG68.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	RoBUST (RCOG Operative Birth Simulation Training) Course	Cat 1						х	Х					
OG69.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RCOG) Congress	Cat 3					х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	
OG70.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Screening For Down's Syndrome	Cat 2			Х									
OG71.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Sexual & Reproductive Health E-Learning/Face To Face Practical Training	Cat 2							Х	Х	х	Х	х	
OG72.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Simulation & Theory Training In Laparoscopy/Hysteroscopy	Cat 2			х									
OG73.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	STEP UP Resilience Course	Cat 1		Yes				Х						Necessary for progression to ST3 - usually provided by Peninsula Deanery
OG74.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Subfertility & Reproductive Endocrinology & Assisted Conception Theory	Cat 1								Х	х	Х	х	
OG75.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Surgical Masterclass In Urogynaecology	Cat 3									Х	Х	Х	
OG76.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	SWOT (South West Obstetrics Trainees) Annual General Meeting (AGM)	Cat 2					х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
0G77.1	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Third/Fourth Degree Perineal Tear Course (Obstetric Anal Sphincter Injury (OASI)) course	Cat 1		Yes			х	х						
OG78.2	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Total Laparoscopic Hysterectomy Masterclass	Cat 2										Х	х	
OG79.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Urodynamics Course ATSM or SITM or enhanced knowledge	Cat 3								х	х	х	х	For ST5/6/7 undertaking the Urogyaneoclogy ATSM SITm and SST cat 1, any other trainees Cat 3
															· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

OG80.3	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	World Congress For Gynaecological Endocrinology	Cat 3						х	х	Х	

Ophthalmology

		Event/Course Title			Covered by Regional						Suitat	olo for						
Course Number	Specialty/Programme		Category	Requirement of the Service	Teaching or as part of training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	CT2				STA	STE .	972	ST7	ето	Comments
OPHT1.2	Ophthalmology	DEAVED	0-+0			X	CII	012	CIS	311	312	313	314	313	310	317	310	
		BEAVRS annual meeting BIPOSA annual meeting	Cat 2			X			_							_		
OPHIZ.Z	Эрпинашноюду	Birmingham Neuro-Ophthalmology Afferent and	Cdt Z			X			_	-								
OPHT3.2	Ophthalmology	Efferent Course	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х	х		
OPHT4.2	Ophthalmology	Birmingham Neuro-ophthalmology Afferent/Efferent Course	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х	х		
OPHT5.2	Ophthalmology	BOPSS - Oculoplastics	Cat 2			Х												
OPHT6.2	Ophthalmology	Bowman Club Annual Meeting	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OPHT7.2	Ophthalmology	British Emergency Eye Care Society Meeting (BEECS)	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT8.2	Ophthalmology	Cambridge Ophthalmological Symposium	Cat 2							х	х	х	Y	Y	¥	х	¥	Once per Rotation
		Coventry Cadaveric Surgery Course	Cat 2							^	^	^	X X	×	×	X	^	once per notation
011110.2	эрппанноюду	East of England Glaucoma Microsurgical	Out 2										^			^		
OPHT10.3	Ophthalmology	Conference (iGleams)	Cat 3												Х	Х		
OPHT11.0	Ophthalmology	EuRetina	Other			х												Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. When held in the UK, Cat 2.
OPHT12.2		European Paediatric Ophthalmology Society (EPOS)	Cat 2							х	х	Х	х	Х	х	х	х	
OPHT13.2	, ,,	European Society of Cataract and Refractive Surgeons (ESCRS)	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT14.2	Ophthalmology	Eye In Systemic Disease - Glasgow	Cat 2							х	Y	Y	Y	Y	¥	х	¥	
	, ,,	Glaucoma in a Day Webinar	Cat 2								^		_ ^		^	^		
	Ophthalmology	GOSH - Visiting Professors' Day	Cat 2			х												
0111110.2	эрппанноюду	HILS courses (Hull Institute of Learning and	Out 2			^												
OPHT17.2	Ophthalmology	Simulation)	Cat 2			х												
OPHT18.1	Ophthalmology	Introduction to phacoemulsification Course	Cat 1							х								Compulsory
OPHT19.2	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT20.3	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - DALK	Cat 3												Х	Х		
OPHT21.3	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - DMEK	Cat 3												Х	Х		
OPHT22.2	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Macular Course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OPHT23.2	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Paediatric Glaucoma	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT24.2	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Refractive Surgery One Day Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT25.2	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education - Testing the Genome in Ophthalmology	Cat 2			х												
OPHT26.3	Ophthalmology	Moorfields Education Complex Strabismus Course	Cat 3										х	х	х	х		
OPHT27.2	Ophthalmology	Newcastle Surgical Training Centre - Cadaveric Courses	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	х	
OPHT28.2	Ophthalmology	Oxford Ophthalmological Conference	Cat 2			х	\vdash		-	- 	-					-		
	Ophthalmology	RCO Anterior Vitrectomy/trauma course	Cat 2		 	^	\vdash						¥	х	¥	Y		Very much recommended pre CCT
OPHT30.2	Ophthalmology	RCO Curriculum Based Courses (any)	Cat 2		 	v	\vdash						^	^	^	^		very machine committed pie con
OFTITIOU.Z	орниванноюду	RCO Curriculum Based Courses (any) RCO New Consultant Course	OdlZ		 		-		-+				\vdash					
OPHT31.2	Out habiture a la stre	THOO THEW CONSULTANT COURSE	Cat 2											х	х	х		Contents are specific to Ophthalmology and are not generic, and are not covered by regional teaching or the
ODUTOO	Ophthalmology	DOO O-ul Ulbraund C	0-10		-		-						\vdash					Deanery - new curriculum means CCT could be brought forward to ST5 hence appropriate for ST5-7
OPHT32.2 OPHT33.2	Ophthalmology	RCO Ocular Ultrasound Course Royal College of Ophthalmologists Congress	Cat 2			X												
	Ophthalmology												ш					
		Thea Wetlabs/webinars	Cat 2										ш					
	Ophthalmology	UKEGS Annual Congress	Cat 2			Х							ш					
	Ophthalmology	UKISCRS Annual Congress	Cat 2			Х												
OPHT37.2	Ophthalmology	UKISCRS Cornea/cataract day	Cat 2		ļ	<u> </u>				Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
OPHT38.3	Ophthalmology	W Midlands Advanced Cadaveric Strabismus Course	Cat 3												х	х		

Paediatrics

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of	tof												Comments
reamber				or the service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS1.2	Community Child Health	Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule	Cat 2											х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS2.1	Community Child Health	BACCH Meeting	Cat 1											Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS3.1	Community Child Health	Child Protection: Recognition & Response (ALSG)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation
PAEDS4.2	Community Child Health	Developmental Assessment Course	Cat 2											Х	Х	Х	Х	e.g. Bayley, Griffiths.
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS5.1	Community and Neuro-Disability	Sleep course (most popular is the Southampton course https://www.piernetwork.org/sst.html)	Cat 1			х												
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS6.2	Neonatal Medicine	ARNI Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS7.2	Neonatal Medicine	BAPM annual conference	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS8.1	Neonatal Medicine	Cranial Ultrasound Course	Cat 1	Yes								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS9.2	Neonatal Medicine	Echocardiography Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS10.2	Neonatal Medicine	e-LFH: Neonatal Post-Mortem training	Cat 2											Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS11.2	Neonatal Medicine	NeoBUS - Neonatal bedside Ultrasound course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS12.2	Neonatal Medicine	Neonatal Neurology Assessment & Treatment Education (NeoNATE) course	Cat 2												х	х	х	
PAEDS13.3	Neonatal Medicine	Neonatal Society	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS14.2	Neonatal Medicine	NTIG - Neonatal Transport Interest Group	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS15.3	Neonatal Medicine	Transport Course	Cat 3										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS16.2	Paediatric Adolescents	Adolescent Health E-Learning	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	inc aviation
				ı		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS17.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BPAIIG Annual Conference	Cat 1												х	х	Х	
PAEDS18.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BPAIIG Study Day	Cat 1												х	х	х	
PAEDS19.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	BSACI Training Days	Cat 1												х	х	х	
PAEDS20.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	CHIVA - Children's HIV annual meeting	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS21.0	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESID annual	Other									х	х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS22.O	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESID winter training course	Other									х	х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS23.0	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	ESPID annual	Other									х	х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS24.3	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	IIC Oxford Course	Cat 3									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS25.3	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	OPAT annual conference	Cat 3									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS26.3	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Paediatric Infection Prevention Improvement Network (PIPIN)	Cat 3									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS27.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Paediatrics: BSACI Conference	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS28.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	Quaternary Immunology BMT unit placement	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS29.1	Paediatric Allergy, Immunology and Infectious Diseases	UKPIN - Primary Immunodeficiency biannual meeting	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	

		T			ı													
	Paediatric Cardiology	Basic Echocardiography Course	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	SPIN
PAEDS31.1	Paediatric Cardiology	Cardiac Morphology Course	Cat 1												Х	Х	Х	SPIN
PAEDS32.1	Paediatric Cardiology	Paediatric Cardiology National Training Days	Cat 1			х												
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS33.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	British Pharmacology Society Meetings	Cat 3												х	х	х	
PAEDS34.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology &	Drug Safety Courses	Cat 3												х	Х	х	
PAEDS35.O	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	ESDPPP Conference	Other												х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 3 if in UK or online
PAEDS36.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	MRHA Study Days	Cat 3												х	Х	х	Out of miles
PAEDS37.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	National Poisons/Toxicology Study Days	Cat 3												х	х	х	
PAEDS38.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology &	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology Training day	Cat 3												х	х	х	
PAEDS39.3	Paediatric Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics	Pharmacokinetics/Pharmacodynamic Course	Cat 3												х	х	х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS40.3	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	ACDC Meeting	Cat 3												х	Х	х	GRID only.
PAEDS41.2	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	BSPED Meeting	Cat 2												х	х	х	GRID only.
PAEDS42.O	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	ESPE Summer School	Other												х	х	х	GRID only. Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 3 if in UK or online
PAEDS43.2	Paediatric Diabetes & Endocrinology	Insulin Pump course	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS44.3	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	APEM Meetings	Cat 3											х	х	Х	х	
PAEDS45.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	ATLS	Cat 1														х	
PAEDS46.3	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Emergency ENT Course	Cat 3												х	Х	х	
PAEDS47.3	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	EMSB	Cat 3												х	Х	х	
PAEDS48.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 1											х	х	х	х	
PAEDS49.3	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Hand Injury Course	Cat 3												х	Х	х	
PAEDS50.3	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	HMIMMS Course	Cat 3												х	Х	х	
PAEDS51.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	NEPTUNE-National Emergency Paediatric Trauma Update and Networking	Cat 1									х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
PAEDS52.2	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Paediatric Emergency Medicine Trainee Conference	Cat 2												х	Х	х	Annually x2 days
PAEDS53.2	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Paediatric Emergency Medicine training days	Cat 2												х	х	х	
PAEDS54.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	Paediatric Trauma Resuscitation Course	Cat 1			х												
PAEDS55.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	POCUS	Cat 1												х	Х	х	
PAEDS56.1	Paediatric Emergency Medicine	PREMIER -Paediatric Regional Emergency Medicine Innovation, Education and Research Network	Cat 1										х	х	х	х	х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	Paediatric Epilepsy	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Paediatric Epilepsy	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2	Cat 1			<u> </u>							Х	Х	х	Х	Х	
PAEDS59.1	Paediatric Epilepsy	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3	Cat 1			L	ليبا								Х	Х	Х	
D. 50		<u> </u>		1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS60.2	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	BSPGHAN Meeting.	Cat 2	l		1									X	Х	Х	

		1				,						_			_	
	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	BSPGHAN Taster	Cat 3		<u> </u>						_		Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS62.3	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	CAPGAN Conference	Cat 3										Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS63.O	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	ESPGHAN Course	Other										х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS64.O	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	ESPGHAN Meeting	Other										x	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS65.2	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	Lower GI Endoscopy Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS66.2	Paediatric Gastro-Enterology	Upper GI endoscopy Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S	[2 S	T3 ST	4 ST	ST6	ST	7 STE	
PAEDS67.1	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	ECMO course	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	
PAEDS68.2	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	European Trauma Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	
PAEDS69.1	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	PICM masterclass	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	
PAEDS70.1	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	POCUS	Cat 1							:	х х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS71.2	Paediatric Intensive Care Medicine	Transport Course	Cat 2												х	
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S	2 S	T3 ST	4 ST	ST6	ST	7 STE	
PAEDS72.3	Paediatric Neurodisability	BACCH Meeting	Cat 3												Х	
PAEDS73.1	Paediatric Neurodisability	BACD Conference	Cat 1												Х	
PAEDS74.2	Paediatric Neurodisability	Court Skills	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	х	
PAEDS75.2	Paediatric Neurodisability	Effective Educational Supervision Course - RCPCH	Cat 2											х	х	
PAEDS76.2	Paediatric Neurodisability	Mental Health / Autism/ADOS/Behavioural Assessment Course	Cat 2									х	х	х	х	
PAEDS77.1	Paediatric Neurodisability	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS78.1	Paediatric Neurodisability	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2	Cat 1										х	Х	Х	
	Paediatric Neurodisability	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3	Cat 1										х	х	х	
	Paediatric Neurodisability	Safeguarding report writing	Cat 2								х х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
											T3 ST	4 ST	ST6	ST	7 STE	
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S	[2 S						
PAEDS74.1	Paediatric Neurology	British Paediatric Neurology Association - Acute	Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S		x x	х	х	х	х	
	Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual	Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S			х				
PAEDS75.2	-	Paediatric Neurology			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S		х х	x	х	х	х	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association -	Cat 2		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 ST		x x	x x	x	x	x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1	Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association -	Cat 2		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S		x x x x x	x x x	x x	x x	x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS78.1	Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x	x x x	x x x	x x x	x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS78.1 PAEDS79.1	Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHAT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x	x x x x x	x x x	x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS78.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neomatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET	Cat 2 Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS78.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS82.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course	Cat 1		All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neomatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET	Cat 2 Cat 1		All		CT2	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS84.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course	Cat 2 Cat 1		All	CTI	CT2	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHAT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1	Cat 2 Cat 1		All	C11	C12	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS84.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NesonATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2	Cat 2 Cat 1		All		C12	CT3	ST1 S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS78.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS85.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3	Cat 2 Cat 1		All		C12	CT3	STIS		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS84.1 PAEDS84.1 PAEDS84.1 PAEDS84.1 PAEDS86.2	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting	Cat 2 Cat 1				C12	CT3	STI S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS84.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHAT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonent Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology Training ENEURO	Cat 2 Cat 1		X		C12	CT3	STI S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NesoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting Approaching Children's tone Course BPNA annual conference Children's headache training course	Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 1 Cat 1		x		C12	CT3	STI S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS83.1 PAEDS86.2 PAEDS86.2 PAEDS86.2 PAEDS86.2 PAEDS86.1 PAEDS89.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHAT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonent Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting Approaching Children's tone Course BPNA annual conference Children's headache training course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course	Cat 2 Cat 1	x x x		C12	CT3	STI S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x		
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS81.1 PAEDS82.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS85.1 PAEDS86.2 PAEDS89.1 PAEDS89.1 PAEDS89.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHaT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Movement Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 2 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting Approaching Children's tone Course BPNA annual conference Children's headache training course	Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x x x x						x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	
PAEDS75.2 PAEDS76.1 PAEDS77.1 PAEDS79.1 PAEDS80.1 PAEDS90.1	Paediatric Neurology	Paediatric Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association Annual conference British Paediatric Neurology Association - Approaching Children's Tone ACT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Children's Headache Training CHAT British Paediatric Neurology Association - Fetal Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neurology British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonent Disorder Course movED British Paediatric Neurology Association - Neonatal Neurology NeoNATE Paediatric Epilepsy training 1, 2, 3 and 4ward. PET NeoNATE Course Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 1 Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) 3 Paediatric Neurology trainees Meeting Approaching Children's tone Course BPNA annual conference Children's headache training course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course Paediatric Neonatal neurology course	Cat 2 Cat 1		x x x x x x x x				STI S		x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	

		1		1	Т						-							
PAEDS93.O	Paediatric Renal	ESPN Meeting	Other												х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 3 if in UK or online
PAEDS94.0	Paediatric Renal	IPNA Meeting	Other												х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 3 if in UK or online
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS95.3	Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	BPRS Meeting	Cat 3												х	х	х	
PAEDS96.2	Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	Bronchoscopy Course	Cat 2												х	х	х	
PAEDS97.2	Paediatric Respiratory Medicine	HERMES	Cat 2												х	Х	х	
						All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS98.1	Paediatric Rheumatology	BSR Paediatric rheumatology annual meeting	Cat 1									х	х	х	Х	Х	х	
PAEDS99.1	Paediatric Rheumatology	Rheumatology trainee meeting	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS100.1	Paediatric Rheumatology	Rheumatology Update meeting	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PAEDS101.2	Paediatrics	A & E Radiology Survival course	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS102.2		Adolescent Health E-Learning	Cat 2							Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS103.2		Allergy Academy Training Day	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
	Paediatrics	Annual RCPCH conference	Cat 2								İ		Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
PAEDS105.1	Paediatrics	Any course specifically recommended as a result of adverse ARCP Outcome	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS106.2	Paediatrics	AO Principles of Fracture Fixation	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS107.3	Paediatrics	APEM Meetings	Cat 3							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	PEM Trainees.
PAEDS108.1	Paediatrics	APLS or Equivalent	Cat 1			х												Certification and recertification of APLS (or EPALS) is a mandatory annual requirement in Paediatrics for progression through the ARCP process. Initial course and recertification after 4 yrs are required to achieve satisfactory progression. See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation.
	Paediatrics	APPM Meetings	Cat 3												Х	Х	Х	Spin Trainees.
PAEDS110.2	Paediatrics	Approaching Children's tone	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS111.2	Paediatrics	ARNI course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Neonatal grid and SPIN trainees.
PAEDS112.1	Paediatrics	Attendance in a presenter role at a conference	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Neonatal Grid Trainees.
	Paediatrics	Bereavement / Palliative Care/ End of Life Course	Cat 2			х												
PAEDS114.3	Paediatrics	BPAIIG Meetings	Cat 3							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Spin Trainees.
PAEDS115.1	Paediatrics	Cardiology SPIN – Echocardiography Course	Cat 1												х	х	х	
PAEDS116.3	Paediatrics	CHaT course BPNA	Cat 3			Х												
PAEDS117.1	Paediatrics	Child Protection E-Learning	Cat 1							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS118.1	Paediatrics	Child Protection Level 2 safeguarding training	Cat 1							Х	Х							
PAEDS119.1	Paediatrics	Child Protection Level 3 safeguarding training	Cat 1							Х	х	х	х					
PAEDS120.1	Paediatrics	Child Protection Recognition & Response (CPRR)(or equivalent Level 1 training)	Cat 1							Х	Х	х						
PAEDS121.1	Paediatrics	Confidence in Paediatric Emergencies (COPE)	Cat 1							х	х	х	х					
PAEDS122.1	Paediatrics	Course related to skills needed for subspecialty eg Neonatal Ventilation, Bronchoscopy Course, Trauma Course, Endoscopy Course etc	Cat 1										х	х	х	х	х	Mandatory for Grid Trainees and Desirable for SPIN trainees in the Relevant Subspecialty.
PAEDS123.3	Paediatrics	Critical Appraisal Workshop	Cat 3			х												
	Paediatrics	ESPGHAN - Paediatric Hepatology, Gastroenterology & Nutrition Meetings	Other									х	х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
	Paediatrics	Gastroenterology SPIN – Endoscopy Course	Cat 2											х	х	х	х	
	Paediatrics	Generic Instructor Course (APLS or NLS)	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS127.1	Paediatrics	GRID - CSAC sub-specialty training day	Cat 1											Х	Х	Х	Х	

Section of Section Sec							 									
March Color Colo	PAEDS128.1	Paediatrics	GRID Cardiology – Echocardiography Course	Cat 1								х	х	Х	х	
Processing	PAEDS129.2	Paediatrics	-	Cat 2								х	х	Х	Х	
Wide Commonwhite Control Commonwhite Control	PAEDS130.2	Paediatrics	GRID Community – Adoption and Fostering	Cat 2								Х	х	Х	Х	
Manual M	PAEDS131.1	Paediatrics		Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	
Magnetic September Septe			GRID Community – Child Development Course	Cat 2								х	х	Х	х	
Magnetic Mills M	PAEDS133.2	Paediatrics		Cat 2								х	х	Х	х	
Papelatics	PAEDS134.1	Paediatrics	GRID CSAC approved sub-specialty meeting	Cat 1								х	х	х	х	
Medical Production Medical	PAEDS135.2	Paediatrics	GRID Endocrinology – Insulin Pump Course	Cat 2								х	х	Х	х	
Month Control Contro	PAEDS136.1	Paediatrics	GRID Gastroenterology – Endoscopy course									х	х	х	х	
PRINCIPATION CREEN			GRID Neonates - BAPM Conference									Х	Х	Х	Х	
Marchael Production Color Colo													Х	^		
## AUDITATION - CHILD PROMISSING - CHILD - CHI		Paediatrics											Х	Х		
## PASS 14.0 Pacifications Communication of Sub-Special Course Cal 2			GRID PICM – Trauma Course									Х	Х	Х	Х	
Magnetistant Move manager alabetes in children Cold 2													Х	^		
PARTISTATE PAR	PAEDS142.3	Paediatrics										Х	Х	Х	Х	
Name Part			How to manage diabetes in children					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PARESSES Selectories Selec	PAEDS144.1	Paediatrics	ICH GCP	Cat 1		Х										
MAPER Carl			ISMRM conference	Other				х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	
PARCISTAS, Paediatrics	PAEDS146.1	Paediatrics	Key competencies course	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х	Х					
ARDS150.2 Paediatrics	PAEDS147.2	Paediatrics	MAPLE	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
ARDS150.2 Readstrics	PAEDS148.2	Paediatrics	Neonatal Cranial Ultrasound Course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Neonatal grid and SPIN trainees.
ARDS1512- Paedutrics Neonatal Section Neonatal Section Neonatal Section Neonatal Section Neonatal Section Neonatal Step-1y to Register Cali Neonatal Step-1y to Regis	PAEDS149.2	Paediatrics	Neonatal Intubation/Difficult Airway	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
AREDSIS:2 Paediatrics Neonatal Society Meetings Cat 3	PAEDS150.2	Paediatrics	Neonatal Neurology Conference (Luton)	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PARDS154.2 Paediatrics Neonatal Step-Up to Registrar Call	PAEDS151.2	Paediatrics	Neonatal or Paediatric Transport Course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS154_Paediatrics Neonatal Update (imperial) Cat 3	PAEDS152.3	Paediatrics	Neonatal Society Meetings	Cat 3				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS158.2 Paediatrics NeoNATE Course Cat 2	PAEDS153.1	Paediatrics	Neonatal Step-Up to Registrar	Cat 1					Х	Х	Х					
PAEDS156.2 Paediatrics Neurodisability standalone training modules required for sub-specialty Paediatrics NLS (or equivalent) PAEDS157.1 Paediatrics Paediatric Altergy Training (PAT) 1 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7	PAEDS154.3	Paediatrics	Neonatal Update (Imperial)	Cat 3				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS156.2 Paediatrics Paediatrics Paediatrics Paediatric Pae	PAEDS155.2	Paediatrics	NeoNATE Course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS157. I Paediatrics NLS (or equivalent) Cat 1 Cat 2 NLS (or equivalent) Act 2 Act 3 Act 4 Act 4 Act 5 Act 5 Act 5 Act 6 Act 6 Act 7 PAEDS156.2	Paediatrics		Cat 2								х	х	х	х	learning outcomes. Approval is required from NHSE SW Study Leave in advance with the	
PAEDS159.2 Paediatrics Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 <t< td=""><td>PAEDS157.1</td><td>Paediatrics</td><td>NLS (or equivalent)</td><td>Cat 1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>x</td><td>х</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>for progression through the ARCP process. Initial course and recertification after 4 yrs are required to achieve satisfactory progression. See study leave guidance for Life Support</td></t<>	PAEDS157.1	Paediatrics	NLS (or equivalent)	Cat 1				x	х							for progression through the ARCP process. Initial course and recertification after 4 yrs are required to achieve satisfactory progression. See study leave guidance for Life Support
PAEDS160.2 Paediatrics		Paediatrics	Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 1										Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.
PAEDS161.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Educators Special Interest Group (PEDSIG) Meetings Paediatrics Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 1 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat			Paediatric Allergy Training (PAT) 2										Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS161-3 Paediatrics (PEDSIG) Meetings Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 1 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 8 PAEDS160.2	Paediatrics		Cat 2]]	Х	Х	Х	Paediatric Allergy SPIN.	
PAEDS163.2 Paediatrics Paediatric Epilepsy training (PET) Course 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat	PAEDS161.3	Paediatrics		Cat 3				Х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Respiratory GRID & SPIN Trainees.
PAEDS164.2 Paediatrics Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 3 Cat 2	PAEDS162.2	Paediatrics	Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Course 1	Cat 2							х	х	х	Х	Х	
PAEDS165.2 Paediatrics Paediatric ICU/HDU Course Cat2	PAEDS163.2	Paediatrics	Paediatric Epilepsy training (PET) Course 2	Cat 2						х	х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS166.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Research Regional Meetings Cat 3 PAEDS167.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Research Regional Meetings Cat 3 PAEDS168.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Research Society Meetings Cat 3 PAEDS169.1 Paediatrics Paediatric Step-Up to registrar Cat 1 PAEDS169.1 Paediatrics Paediatric Step-Up to registrar Cat 1											х	х	х	х	х	
PAEDS167.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Research Regional Meetings Cat 3	PAEDS165.2	Paediatrics	Paediatric ICU/HDU Course	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS168.3 Paediatrics Paediatric Research Society Meetings Cat 3 x Image: Control of the contr										х	х	х	х	х	х	Neurology grid trainees.
PAEDS169.1 Paediatrics		Paediatrics	Paediatric Research Regional Meetings													
			Paediatric Research Society Meetings			Х										
PAEDS170.2 Paediatrics PET-EEG Cat 2 X X X SPIN Epilepsy & Neurology Trainees.									Х	Х	Х					
	PAEDS170.2	Paediatrics	PET-EEG	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Χ	SPIN Epilepsy & Neurology Trainees.

PAEDS171.3	Paediatrics	PICS Meetings	Cat 3						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	National Grid & SPIN Trainees.
PAEDS172.1	Paediatrics	RCPCH "How to Manage" series such as How to manage diabetes	Cat 1		x										To include but limited to: RCPCH - How to manage Paediatric sepsis, RCPCH - How to manage refugee and asylum seeking children and young people, RCPCH - How to manage eating disorders, RCPCH - How to manage diabetes, RCPCH - How to manage common dermatology
PAEDS173.2	Paediatrics	Regional Simulation Training Day/Course	Cat 2		х										All trainees expected to attend at least 2 days in their training (split between 2 different levels).
PAEDS174.3	Paediatrics	Respiratory Paediatrics Course	Cat 3						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Respiratory Grid & SPIN Trainees.
PAEDS175.2	Paediatrics	Respiratory SPIN - Bronchoscopy Course	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS176.2	Paediatrics	Return to Practice Simulation Day & Theory Day	Cat 2				х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
PAEDS177.2	Paediatrics	Safeguarding report writing	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS178.2	Paediatrics	Simulation Course - SUDI	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х				
PAEDS179.3	Paediatrics	Simulation Leader training	Cat 3				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PAEDS180.C	Paediatrics	SIOP - Europe BTG Neuro-Oncology course	Other						х	х	х	х	Х	X	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK or online
PAEDS181.C	Paediatrics	SIOP Europe course in Paediatric Oncology	Other						х	х	х	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 3 if in UK or online
PAEDS182.1	Paediatrics	ST1 Induction day	Cat 1				Х		Х						
PAEDS183.1	Paediatrics	GIC	Cat 1		Х										
PAEDS184.1	Paediatrics	Paediatric Update for Paediatricians Royal London Paediatric Courses	Cat 1		х										

Pathology

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of													Comments
Number				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH1.2	Chemical Pathology	Basic Clinical Laboratory Skills & Techniques Course	Cat 2									х						
PATH2.2	Chemical Pathology	BRS Oxford clinical training course in Osteoporosis and other Metabolic Bone diseases	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PATH3.2	Chemical Pathology	Course in Human Nutrition	Cat 2												Х	Х		
PATH4.2	Chemical Pathology	Heart UK Annual Scientific conference	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Chemical Pathology	Metabolic Training Days: Adult & Paediatric IEM days	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			
	Chemical Pathology	Nutrition Training Day	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х				
PATH7.2	Chemical Pathology	Orphan - Europe Metabolic Course	Cat 2											Х	Х	Х		
		<u> </u>		1		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH8.2	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Basic Clinical Laboratory Skills & Techniques Courses	Cat 2							х	х							
PATH9.1	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Bristish Endocrine Society	cat 1	Yes	No	х												
PATH10.2	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Course in Human Nutrition Pu-R-13-Ch-0832	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PATH11.1	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	Diabetes UK	cat 1	Yes	No	х												
PATH12.2	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	IMD Training Days: Adult & Paediatric	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PATH13.1	Chemical Pathology/Metabolic Medicine	LabMedUK Annual Scientific Meeting of the Association of Laboratory Medicine	Cat 1	Yes	No	х												
				•		All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3		_	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH14.1	Histopathology	ACP Lab management course	Cat 1									<u> </u>	Х	Х				
	Histopathology	Association of Clinical Pathologists 3 day management course	Cat 3		No								х	х				
	Histopathology	BAFM Summer Meeting	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х					
	Histopathology	BAUP urological pathology seminars	Cat 2		No						L	L	X	X				Annual Fund
	Histopathology Histopathology	BDIAP 'Cut-up' Study Day BDIAP molecular study day	Cat 2		No					.,	X	X	X	X				Annual Event.
	Histopathology	Birmingham part two cytology week preparation course	Cat 2		NO					Х	X	X	Х	X				
PATH21.2	Histopathology	British Association in Forensic Medicine Conferences	Cat 2								х	х	х					
	Histopathology	Cytology Course (Gynae)	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
PATH23.2	Histopathology	Cytology Course (Non-Gynae)	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х			
	Histopathology	EoE Non-gynae cytology	Cat 2		No							Х	Х	Х				
	Histopathology	Gloucestershire GI course	Cat 2		No								Х	Х				-
PATH26.2	Histopathology	Harlow part two preparation course	Cat 2								<u> </u>	Х	Х					
	Histopathology	Liver pathology course organised by Royal College of Pathologists	Cat 2									х	х	х				
	Histopathology	Manchester part two preparation course	Cat 2								<u> </u>	Х	Х					
	Histopathology	Mary Sheppard's Cardiology course	Cat 2		No						Х	Х	Х	Х				
	Histopathology	Molecular Pathology Course	Cat 2			Х				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
PATH31.2	Histopathology	Northwick Park cytology course	Cat 2		No						1	Х	Х	Х				

PATH32.2	Histopathology	Nottingham Part 2 course	Cat 2		No						Х	Х	Х	Х				
PATH33.2		Oxford part two preparation course	Cat 2									Х	Х	х				
PATH34.2	Histopathology	Pathsoc Winter School	Cat 2		No	Х												
PATH35.2	,	Practical Pulmonary Pathology	Cat 2			-						Y	Y	х	x			In Stage D if there is special interest.
PATH36.2	Histopathology	RCPath Welcome Day	Cat 2							v				~				m crage B ii thore is openial intersect
	Histopathology	RSM/Royal College/BDIAP/ACP Days	Cat 2			v				X X	х	x						
		, , ,	Cat 2		No	٨				^	X	X	х	х	-			
PAIRSO.2	Histopathology	The Diagnexia Histopathology Symposium	Cal 2		INU						Х	X	Х	Х				
PATH39.2	Histopathology	The Nottingham three day molecular pathology course	Cat 2								Х	Х	х	х				
PATH40.2	Histopathology	The Wellcome Trust / RCPath Molecular Pathology and diagnosis of cancer advanced course	Cat 2		No						х	Х	х	х				
PATH41.2	Histopathology	Update Course/Sub-specialty Meeting/Subspecialty Training Day(s)	Cat 2									Х	х	х				
PATH42.2	Histopathology	Workplace-Based Assessment Course	Cat 2							Х								
		, and and a second				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH43 2	Medical microbiology/CIT	RCPE TB Update	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	х	Х		·
7	. roaroat microbiotogy off	no. 2 is opaute	Out 2			ΔII	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4		ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATHAA 2	Medical Microbiology	ARU Anaerobes course in Cardiff	Cat 2	1		Att	I	-012	-015	-57 [-012	v_	V	-013 γ	y	У Х	-010	
			Cat 2			-						Α,	X	X	X			*Current 1 funded LIV meeting a year if presenting
	Medical Microbiology	BIA Spring Meeting *		-			\vdash					X	X	X	X	Х		*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
	Medical Microbiology	BSAC Conference *	Cat 1			-						Х	Х		^	Х		*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
	Medical Microbiology	BSAC online OPAT course	Cat 2											Х	Х	Х	Х	Online only and good value (£79)
PATH48.2		BSAC workshops	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	Medical Microbiology	Cardiff antimicrobial sensitivity course	Cat 2									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
PATH50.1	Medical Microbiology	ECCMID	Cat 1			\perp	L_ T			T		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Once in the 4-5 year scheme
PATH51.1	Medical Microbiology	FIS Conference *	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
		Healthcare Infection Society Infection Prevention																4 days a year and trainees attend 7 over their whole training (£25 a day) to achieve a
PATH52.2	Medical Microbiology	and Control days	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	"Foundation Certificate in IPC"
PATH53 1	Medical Microbiology	HIS conference*	Cat 1				H					×	x	Y	x	x		*Suggest 1 funded UK meeting a year if presenting
	Medical Microbiology	HIS Infection control course	Cat 1			 	\vdash					X	X	X	X	X		Please see guidance
						 	\vdash						-	X	۸			rtease see guiddiffe
PATH55.1	Medical Microbiology	HIS trainee days	Cat 1			-	\vdash					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
PATH56.2	Medical Microbiology	Mycology Workshop or GAIN mycology conference	Cat 2									Х	х	х	х	х		
PATH57.2	Medical Microbiology	RCPath or RIPL accredited Educational Meetings	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	х		
PATH58.2	Medical Microbiology	Welsh microbiology association meetings	Cat 2									Х	Х	х	Х	х		
							CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	Medical Virology	BIA Meeting	Cat 2			Х												
PATH60.2	Medical Virology	BIA Trainee Day	Cat 2			Х												
PATH61.2	Medical Virology	BIA Training Event	Cat 2			Х												
PATH62.2	Medical Virology	BSAC Training Event/Workshop	Cat 2			Х												
PATH63.2	Medical Virology	BSAC Workshop	Cat 2			х												
	Medical Virology	ECCMID	Cat 2			х												
	Medical Virology	Foundation Hospital Infection Control Course	Cat 2					х	х				х	х	Х			
DATHER 2	Medical Virology	HIS Training Event	Cat 2			1	\vdash											
	0,	ŭ	Cat 2	1		v	\vdash											
PAINO7.2	Medical Virology	HIV Trainee Club Days	Cat 2			Х												
	Medical Virology	Laboratory Diagnosis Of Blood & Faecal Parasites	Cat 2				х	х					х	х	Х			
PATH69.2	Medical Virology	Molecular Diagnostics Course	Cat 2			Х												
PATH70.2	Medical Virology	Mycology Workshop	Cat 2			Х												
	Medical Virology	Parasitology Workshop	Cat 2			Х												
	The second second					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH72.1	Neuropathology	BNOS (british neurooncology society)	Cat 1		no						х	Х	х	х				clinical tumour based session which covers curriculum requirements for neuro clinical hours
PATH73.2	Neuropathology	British Neuropathological Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			
		British Neuropathological Society (BNS)																
PATH74.1	Neuropathology	Summer School	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			INTERNAL NOTE - Will move to CAT 2 in Aug 26

PATH75.1	Neuropathology	British Neuropathological Society (BNS) Annual Winter Meeting	Cat 1	no						х	Х	х	х			the only	y local/national meeting covering key issues in neuropathology in the UK
PATH76.1	Neuropathology	EUPO opthalmology course	Cat 1	no						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		covers	an area of the curriculum NOT able to be covered locally
PATH77.3	Neuropathology	Euro Confederation of Neuropathological Societies (Euro-CNS) courses	Cat 3								х	х	х	х		INTERN	JAL NOTE - Will move to CAT 2 in Aug 28
PATH83.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Basic course in neuropathology	Cat 1	yes		х	Х									covers	curriculum requirements for CST trainees
PATH84.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Developmental neuropathology	Cat 1	no							х	х	х				required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to therwise.
PATH85.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Forensic neuropathology	Cat 1	no							х	х	х				required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to therwise.
PATH86.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Leukoencephalopathies	Cat 1	no							х	х	х				required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to therwise.
PATH87.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Muscle & nerve pathology	Cat 1	partially			Х	х				х					
PATH88.1	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Neurodegenerative disease	Cat 1	no							х	х	х				required for the curriculum to achieve certain competencies that are difficult to therwise.
PATH89.2	Neuropathology	EuroCNS brain courses: Tumours of the CNS	Cat 2			Х	Х										
PATH90.1	Neuropathology	International congress of neuropathology (ICN) virtual attendence	Cat 1							х	х	х	х	х			attendence fees covered; travel on advice - Application through overseas processing eligibility which will need NHSE approval if in person.
PATH91.3	Neuropathology	RCPath Educational Days	Cat 3								Х	Х	Х	Х		INTERN	IAL NOTE - Will move to CAT 2 in Aug 27
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PATH92.3	Paediatric & Perinatal Pathology	Hands on Cardiac Morphology Course (UCL)	Cat 3	·												3 day c	ourse.

Primary Care

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of	part of							Comments		
Number				the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2 CT3 ST1	ST2	ST3 S	T4 ST	5 S	T6 :	ST7 ST8	
PC1.1	Primary Care	Adult safeguarding level 3	Cat 1	yes		х									
PC2.1	Primary Care	Basic Life Support to include adult and child and Automated External Defibrillator Training	Cat 1	Yes		х									See study leave guidance for Life Support Courses for funding allocation.
PC3.1	Primary Care	Child safeguarding level 3	Cat 1	yes		Х									
PC4.2	Primary Care	Dermoscopy: Basic level GP relevant course, without cost of equipment.	Cat 2			х									
PC5.3	Primary Care	General Practice/ Primary Care Conferences such as Royal College of General Practitioners Conference	Cat 3			х									Trainees not presenting may be considered at Associate Dean's discretion and would need to demonstrate how they will cascade their learning to their peers. They will be funded to attend once during their training. Usually at latter stage of training unless AD discretion.
PC6.1	Primary Care	General Practice/ Primary Care Conferences such as Royal College of General Practitioners Conference; attendance for trainee presenting a session or poster	Cat 1			х									
PC7.1	Primary Care	General update courses 1 per trainee during training, usually in ST2/3	Cat 1			x									
PC8.1	Primary Care	GP Half Day Release Teaching	Cat 1		yes	Х									
PC9.1	Primary Care	International Medical Graduate and /or Support for	Cat 1			×									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Performance and Exams(SPEX) Programme	0.10									-			
PC10.3	Primary Care Primary Care	Joint injection: basic level GP appropriate course Minor Surgery: basic level GP appropriate course	Cat 3			x									Usually at latter stage of training unless AD discretion For trainess doing a dermatology post, subject to good clinical progression at discretion of Associate Dean, may be approved in STJ/2.For for all other trainees, usually only at the latter stage of training but can be approved at discretion of AD on a case-by-case basis
PC12.3	Primary Care	Non-GP Conferences, which are of relevance to Primary Care:1 per trainee during training subject to good clinical progression and approval of Associate Dean	Cat 3			х									Usually at latter stage of training unless AD discretion
PC13.1	Primary Care	One day, knowledge based update courses related to single area of Royal College of General Practitioners curriculum; 2	Cat 1			х									
PC14.1	Primary Care	Package of Update and single curriculum courses	Cat 1			х									with any provider up to cost of £420. One per trainee, to replace 'General update courses'
PC15.2	Primary Care	Pre-deployment course for Global Health Fellowship trainees	Cat 2							х	х				Usually at latter stage of training unless AD discretion
PC16.1	Primary Care	Royal College of General Practitioners Faculty Applied Knowledge Test preparation course	Cat 1		Yes	х									
PC17.1	Primary Care	Royal College of General Practitioners Faculty Simulated Consultation Assessment preparation course	Cat 1		Yes	х									
PC18.2	Primary Care	Severn/Peninsula Royal College of General Practitioners or NHS England SouthWest Careers fairs; once during training	Cat 2			х									
PC19.3	Primary Care	Skills training ONLY within Diploma of Faculty of Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare: (NOT cost of online registration, membership and exam); Intra-uterine Device, implant and clinical skills training	Cat3			х									Usually at latter stage of training unless AD discretion
PC20.1	Primary Care	South West Primary Care Schools Health Equity focused Training(HEFT) events(3 afternoons, 2 whole-day per year) for trainees on HEFT programme	Cat 1					x	х	x					For trainees on HEFT programme only

Psychiatry

	Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble for						Comments
	Number			,	of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PSYCH1	PSYCH1.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	ADOS and/or ADI/DISCO/3Di or equivalent	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	These are included in ILO 13 of the curriculum which is a selective ILO. These would be mandatory if trainees want to complete this ILO. 80% of selective ILO's are needed for CCT. If trainees not pursuing this ILO then these are enhanced knowledge.
PSYCH2	PSYCH2.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes											х		х	AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH3	PSYCH3.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	BAP or equivalent Paediatric Psychopharmacology Course	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
PSYCH4	PSYCH4.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Complaints/ RCA training	Cat 1											х	х		х	
PSYCH5	PSYCH5.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	courses on how to adapt therapies to children with specific developmental disorders such as ADHD or ASC	Cat 1										х	х	х			Must be able to adapt therapeutic approaches to specific patient groups
PSYCH6	PSYCH6.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	Thorough knowledge of clinical conditions and treatment is essential
PSYCH7	PSYCH7.0	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	International Congress (once during training)	Other										х	х	х			Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 1 if in UK
PSYCH8	PSYCH8.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Preparation for Court courses	Cat 1											х	х			
PSYCH9	PSYCH9.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1										х	х	х			Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum
PSYCH10	PSYCH10.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych CAMHS Trainees Conference	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH11	PSYCH11.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych Child and Adolescent Faculty Meeting and RCPsych Annual Meeting	Cat 1										х	х	х		х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH12	PSYCH12.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1										х	х	х			The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH13	PSYCH13.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
PSYCH14	PSYCH14.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	Х		х	Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
PSYCH15	PSYCH15.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Specific courses identified in the placement PDP for that post where competences cannot be achieved through their placement or training.	Cat 1										х	х	x			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
PSYCH16	PSYCH16.1		Specific psychological therapies training (This includes, but is not limited to CBT (and all specific variations e.g. CBT-E, CBT-I), TF-CBT, family/systemic therapy, behavioural therapy, ACT, CFT, PBS, psychodynamic psychotherapy, DBT, Interpersonal therapy, CAT, narrative therapy, MBT, FBT for ED, CBT for ED, Motivational Interviewing, NVR parenting, solution focussed therapy)	Cat 1										x	х	х		х	Trainees must achieve competency in at least two evidence based psychological therapies. Training in other modalities is then enhanced knowledge.
PSYCH17	PSYCH17.2	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Startwell programme	Cat 2												х			important transition for consultant role
PSYCH18	PSYCH18.1	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1										х	Х	х			
							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	

PSYCHES Con Psychiatry Tailing Psychiatry Course Cast Section Cast Section Cast Section Cast Section																				
Procedure Process Psychiatry faming Cell Psychiatry (colors) Cell Psychiatry (colors) Cell Psychiatry (colors) Cell Cell Psychiatry (colors) Cell	PSYCH19	PSYCH19.1	Core Psychiatry Training		Cat 1				х	х	х									Each placement specific PDP will state required learning objectives for that post. This may include attending courses/conferences to meet the specified learning objectives. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
POTO POTO	PSYCH20	PSYCH20.1	Core Psychiatry Training	Core Psychiatry Course	Cat 1		Yes		х	х	х									Associated with MRCPsych Programme. Course provided by Schools of Psychiatry. This is not an exam preparation course, it is a course to support core curriculum capabilities.
Section Control Cont	PSYCH21	PSYCH21.1	Core Psychiatry Training	SCAN Course	Cat 1			Х												Once during training
PSYCHAP STATE Consequence Consequenc	PSYCH22	PSYCH22.0	Core Psychiatry Training		Other			х												
PSYCHOX PSYCHOX PSYCHAITY Training Section 12 Approvals Gat Section 12 Approvals Section 12 Approval	DSACH33	PSYCH23.1	Core Psychiatry Training	RCPsych SW division biannual meetings	Cat 1				х	х	х									
PSYCHOLOR PSYC		PSYCH24.1	Core Psychiatry Training	Section 12 Approval	Cat 1						Х					-				
PSYCH20. Foresic Psychiatry Agrovate or conference as specified in the placement specified power programme or placement. Physical programme or placement. Physical programme or placement. Physical programme or placement. Physical programme or placement. Physical Psychiatry Agrovate dictions (AC) induction training Call Yes Call Ves Call			, , ,		Cat 2				Х	х	х									
PSYCH26. Formsic Psychiatry picement specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Consequence specific Pipe That post to a consequence specific Pipe That p								All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PSYCH28 Foresic Psychiatry Superior	PSYCH26		, ,	,											х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
PSYCH29 BYCH29.1 Forensic Psychiatry Clinical Investigation/RCA Training PSYCH29 PSYCH29.1 Forensic Psychiatry Clinical Investigation/RCA Training Cat 1	PSYCH27	PSYCH27.1	Forensic Psychiatry	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes											Х			AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH30 Forensic Psychiatry Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum Call															х	х				
PSYCH301 Forest Psychiatry Curriculum Cali	PSYCH29	PSYCH29.1	Forensic Psychiatry	Ü	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
PSYCH32 Foresic Psychiatry PSYCH32 Foresic Psychiatry PSYCH32 Foresic Psychiatry International Congress (nore during training) Other			1 1	curriculum												х				Thorough knowledge of clinical conditions and treatment is essential
PSYCH33.0 Forensic Psychiatry International Congress (once during training) PSYCH34.1 Forensic Psychiatry Medico-legal Skills (eg Bond Solon course) PSYCH35.2 Forensic Psychiatry Other faculty conference eg LD/CAMHS PSYCH36.2 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH37.2 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH38.2 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH38.2 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH39.2 Forensic Psychiat														-	X	X	^			
PSYCH43															х	х				Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. I in the UK, Cat 1
PSYCH36 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 Forensic Psychiatry Pcl-R/sub specialist risk assessment training Cat 2	PSYCH34	PSYCH34.1	Forensic Psychiatry	Medico-legal Skills (eg Bond Solon course)	Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training
PSYCH36 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH37 PSYCH38 PSYCH39 PSYCH3	PSYCH35	PSYCH35.2	Forensic Psychiatry	Other faculty conference eg LD/CAMHS	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			Once during training
PSYCH38 PSYCH39 PSYCH39 Forensic Psychiatry Psychotherapy/model of care training Cat 2	PSYCH36	PSYCH36.2	Forensic Psychiatry	PCL-R /sub specialist risk assessment training	Cat 2										х	х	х			Once during training
PSYCH39 PSYCH39.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH40.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH40.1 Forensic Psychiatry RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings Cat 1	PSYCH37	PSYCH37.2	Forensic Psychiatry	Personality Disorders Training	Cat 2										Х	х	Х			Once during training
PSYCH40.1 Forensic Psychiatry RCA/complaints training Cat 1 PSYCH41.1 Forensic Psychiatry RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings Cat 1 PSYCH41.2 Forensic Psychiatry Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop PSYCH42.1 Forensic Psychiatry Section 12 approval and/or refresher Cat 1 PSYCH43.1 Forensic Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 1 PSYCH44.1 Forensic Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 1 PSYCH44.1 Forensic Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 1 PSYCH44.1 Forensic Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 1 PSYCH45.2 Forensic Psychiatry Stalking Risk Profile Cat 2 PSYCH46.2 Forensic Psychiatry Starkwell programme Cat 2 PSYCH47.1 Forensic Psychiatry Trauma Informed Care Cat 2 PSYCH48.2 Forensic Psychiatry Trauma Informed Care Cat 2 All CTI CI2 CT3 STI ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8				Psychotherapy/model of care training											Х	Х				
PSYCH41.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH42.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH42.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH42.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH43.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH44.1 Forensic Psychiatry PSYCH45.2 Forensic Psychiatry Stalking Risk Profile Cat 2 Stalking Risk P															Х	Х	Х			i '
PSYCH41.1 Forensic Psychiatry RCPsychiatry RCPsychiatry RCPsychiatry RCPsychaptral Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop PSYCH42.1 Forensic Psychiatry Section 12 approval and/or refresher Cat 1 Yes	PSYCH40	PSYCH40.1	Forensic Psychiatry	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1										_	Х	Х			· ·
PSYCH42 PSYCH43.1 Forensic Psychiatry Section 12 approval and/or refresher Cat 1 Yes	PSYCH41	PSYCH41.1	Forensic Psychiatry		Cat 1										х	х	х			One biannual RCPsych SW division meeting attendance a year The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
PSYCH44 PSYCH4.1 Forensic Psychiatry Specific psychological therapies training Cat 1	PSYCH42	PSYCH42.1	Forensic Psychiatry		Cat 1										х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
PSYCH45.2 Forensic Psychiatry Stalking Risk Profile Cat 2 Image:			, ,	**		Yes									х	х				Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
PSYCH46. PSYCH46.2 Forensic Psychiatry Startwell programme Cat														-	X	X				up to two modalities of psychological therapies during training
PSYCH47 Forensic Psychiatry Teaching for health professionals Cat 1								\vdash				+	-+		٨	^	^ Y		 	important transition for consultant role
PSYCH48. 2 Forensic Psychiatry					Out										Y	x	×			
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8								1							Х	Х	х			
PSYCH49 PSYCH49.3 General Adult Psychiatry Adventure Mind Conference Cat 3			,					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	T5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
	PSYCH49	PSYCH49.3	General Adult Psychiatry	Adventure Mind Conference	Cat 3										Х		х			
PSYCH50.1 General Adult Psychiatry Any course or conference as specified in the Cat.1	PSYCH50	PSYCH50.1	General Adult Psychiatry		Cat 1										х	х	x	х	х	essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
		PSYCH51.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes			T		T						х	х		AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH52.1 General Adult Psychiatry BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course Cat 1 x x x x x Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential					Cat 1										х	х	х	х		
	PSYCH53	PSYCH53.1	General Adult Psychiatry	CAARMS training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	required for curriculum competencies in psychosis
PSYCH53.1 General Adult Psychiatry CAARMS training Cat 1 x x x x x required for curriculum competencies in psychosis	PSYCH54		General Adult Psychiatry	Courses on specific clinical disorders within the curriculum	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		Thorough knowledge of clinical conditions and treatment is essential
PSYCH54.1 General Adult Psychiatry			General Adult Psychiatry	DoLS Training	Cat 2			1 1											ı	1

						T													
PSYCH56	PSYCH56.2	General Adult Psychiatry	Local CPD	Cat 2										х	х	x	х		Courses which are required to gain competences in the workplace need to be on the PG DiTs PDP and evidence needs to be provided at the point of requesting time for study leave.
PSYCH57	PSYCH57.1	General Adult Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
PSYCH58	PSYCH58.1	General Adult Psychiatry	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	х		essential management skill training
PSYCH59	PSYCH59.1	General Adult Psychiatry	RCPsych Faculty conference and annual meeting	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		annually. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH60	PSYCH60.0	General Adult Psychiatry	RCPsych International Congress (once during training)	Other										х	х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. If in the UK, Cat 1
PSYCH61	PSYCH61.1	General Adult Psychiatry	RCPsych SW division biannual meetings	Cat 1										x	х	x	х		The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH62	PSYCH62.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1										х	х	х	Х		Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
PSYCH63	PSYCH63.2	General Adult Psychiatry	Risk Assessment Training (eg HCR 20)	Cat 2												Х	Х		
PSYCH64	PSYCH64.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	х	х		Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
PSYCH65	PSYCH65.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Specific psychological therapies training	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х		up to 2 modalities of psychological therapies during training.
PSYCH66	PSYCH66.2	General Adult Psychiatry	Startwell programme	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	important transition for consultant role
PSYCH67	PSYCH67.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Subspecialty course (up to 2 during training)	Cat 1										х	х	х	Х		Up to 2 specific subspecialty courses during training
PSYCH68	PSYCH68.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1										Х	Х	Х	Х		Once during training
PSYCH69	PSYCH69.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Training in Adult ADHD e.g. two-day course run by UKAAN, or similar)	Cat 1										х	Х	х	Х	х	required for curriculum competencies in adult adhd
PSYCH70	PSYCH70.1	General Adult Psychiatry	Training in eating disorders such as College annual conference or Education Training Network one day course (or other similar)	Cat 1										х	х	х	х		required for curriculum competencies in eating disorders
							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ :	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PSYCH71	PSYCH71.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1										х	х	x			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot be achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
PSYCH72	PSYCH72.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes											Х			AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH73	PSYCH73.1	Medical Psychotherapy	BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1										х	х	х			Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
PSYCH74	PSYCH74.3	Medical Psychotherapy	Forensic Psychotherapy Supervision Of Clinical Work	Cat 3			х							х	х	х			
PSYCH75	PSYCH75.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Mentalization Based Treament Basic and Practitioner training	Cat 1	No	No								х	х	х			
PSYCH76	PSYCH76.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Personal Therapy	Cat 1			х							Х	Х	Х			
PSYCH77	PSYCH77.1	Medical Psychotherapy	QI/audit training	Cat 1									_	Х	Х	Х			QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
PSYCH78	PSYCH78.1	Medical Psychotherapy	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1				<u> </u>						Х	Х	Х			Once during training
PSYCH79	PSYCH79.1	Medical Psychotherapy	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1										х	Х	х			The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
PSYCH80	PSYCH80.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
PSYCH81	PSYCH81.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Royal College Conference	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH82	PSYCH82.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes									х	х	х			Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
PSYCH83	PSYCH83.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Speciality specific RCPsych conference	Cat 1	No	No								х	х	х			Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval if not in the UK
PSYCH84	PSYCH84.2	Medical Psychotherapy	Startwell programme	Cat 2]_]	х			important transition for consultant role
PSYCH85	PSYCH85.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Teaching to Health professionals course (foundation / Basic)	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			once during training
PSYCH86	PSYCH86.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Trainees, Trainers events and conferences	Cat 1			х							х	х	х			essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.

F																	
PSYCH87	PSYCH87.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Training in a specific therapeutic modality (e.g. Psychoanalytic/ Psychodynamic, Narrative therapy, MBT, CAT etc.) individual and / or group (short and long term - for the duration of the advanced training)	Cat 1			х						x	х	х		This is specified in the curriculum
PSYCH88	PSYCH88.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Training in specific minor modality (two required e.g. CAT, CBT, Narrative) - in addition to major modality	Cat 1	No	No							х	х	х		Courses must be named within their PDPs.
PSYCH89	PSYCH89.1	Medical Psychotherapy	Training in Clinical supervision (Psychoanalytic/psychodynamic / Narrative Therapy)	Cat 1			х						х	х	х		
					l	1	All	CT1	CT2	CT3 S	T1 S	ST2 ST	3 ST	ST5	ST6	ST7 S	
PSYCH90	PSYCH90.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Any course or conference as specified in the placement specific PDP for that post	Cat 1									х	х	х		essential knowledge as outlined in the curriculum. TPDs or Educational Supervisor to confirm that each request to attend a course, that is on the drs in training PDP, cannot b achieved through their training programme or placement. If that is not the case it will be categorised as a Cat 2 course.
PSYCH91	PSYCH91.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Approved Clinician (AC) Induction training	Cat 1	Yes										х		AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH92	PSYCH92.1	Old Age Psychiatry	BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1									×	х	х		Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
PSYCH93	PSYCH93.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Care of the elderly (Geriatric Medicine) related CPD events/ Conferences/ courses	Cat 1									х	х	х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH94	PSYCH94.1	Old Age Psychiatry	CBT and psychotherapy related CPD events/ conferences/courses	Cat 1									x	х	х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH95	PSYCH95.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Dementia CPD/courses/conferences	Cat 1											х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH96	PSYCH96.2	Old Age Psychiatry	DoLS Training	Cat 2											Х		
SYCH97	PSYCH97.0	Old Age Psychiatry	International congress (once during training)	Other									×	х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approve in the UK, Cat 1
SYCH98	PSYCH98.1	Old Age Psychiatry	National conferences essential for future specialism	Cat 1									x	х	х	х	Essential knowledge. One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH99	PSYCH99.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Neurology (Parkinson's disorder, Huntington's, Strokes, epilepsy)CPD events/Conferences/courses.	Cat 1									x	х	х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
SYCH100	PSYCH100.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Neuropsychiatry Courses/conferences	Cat 1											х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
SYCH101	PSYCH101.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Neuro-radiology courses related to Brain scans and imaging.	Cat 1									х	х	х		
SYCH102	PSYCH102.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Old age faculty conferences	Cat 1									x	х	х		One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
		Old Age Psychiatry	QI/audit training	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х		QI/audit is specified in the curriculum
SYCH104	PSYCH104.1	Old Age Psychiatry	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1							_		Х	Х	Х		essential management skill training
SYCH105	PSYCH105.1	Old Age Psychiatry	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
SYCH106		Old Age Psychiatry	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1									х	х	х		Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
SYCH107	PSYCH107.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Risk Assessment Training (eg HCR 20)	Cat 1			_		-	_	-		Х	Х	Х		
SYCH108	PSYCH108.1	Old Age Psychiatry	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes								х	х	х		Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
SYCH109		Old Age Psychiatry	Serious Untoward Incident Analysis/Root Cause Analysis	Cat 2									х	Х	х		
		Old Age Psychiatry Old Age Psychiatry	specific psychological therapies training	Cat 1		 		1					Х	Х	X		up to 2 modalities of psychological therapies during training.
		Old Age Psychiatry Old Age Psychiatry	Startwell programme Teaching for health professionals	Cat 1		+				-+	-	-	У	x	X	$\vdash \vdash$	important transition for consultant role Once during training
			g nouter prorocoloniaco	Out 2			All	CT1	CT2	CT3 S	T1 <u>S</u>	ST2 ST	3 ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7 S	
SYCH113	PSYCH113.2	Psychiatry of Learning Disability	ADI-R or DISCO Training	Cat 2										х	х		
-	PSYCH114.2	Psychiatry of Learning Disability	ADOS (Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule)	Cat 2										х	х		
PSYCH114					 	 		+	_			-	_				
PSYCH114 PSYCH115	PSYCH115.1	Psychiatry of Learning Disability	ADOS Training (when do CAMHS-LD, Neurodevelopmental post)	Cat 1									×	х	х		

	<u> </u>					 	_	_	-			
PSYCH114	PSYCH114.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Approved clinician (AC) induction training	Cat 1	Yes							х	AC status is essential for preparing for consultant clinical practice
PSYCH115	PSYCH115.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	BAP or equivalent psychopharmacology course	Cat 1						х	х	х	Sound knowledge base for prescribing is essential
PSYCH116	PSYCH116.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Bristol LD Conference	Cat 1						х	х	х	One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH117	PSYCH117.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Epilepsy training workshops/conferences	Cat 1						х	х	х	Essential knowledge for specialty
PSYCH118	PSYCH118.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	HCR-20(when doing Forensic posts)	Cat 1						х	х	х	
PSYCH119	PSYCH119.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	National LD Trainee conference	Cat 1						х	х	х	One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH120	PSYCH120.2 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Other Psychiatry Subspecialty Courses	Cat 2						х	х	х	
PSYCH121	PSYCH121.2 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Other RC Conferences	Cat 2						х	х	х	One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH122	PSYCH122.2 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Psychological therapies	Cat 2						х	х	х	
PSYCH123	PSYCH123.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	QI/audit training	Cat 1						х	х	х	Ql/audit is specified in the curriculum
PSYCH124	PSYCH124.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCA/complaints training	Cat 1						х	х	х	Essential management skill training
PSYCH125	PSYCH125.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCPsych Annual Congress (only once during training)	Cat 1						х	х	х	Once during training
PSYCH126	PSYCH126.2 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCPsych College SIG Conferences	Cat 2						х	х	х	One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH127	PSYCH127.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCPsych Faculty conference and annual meeting	Cat 1						х	х	х	One conference a year will be supported as cat 1. Additional conferences are cat 2.
PSYCH128	PSYCH128.0 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCPsych international congress	Other						х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. If in the UK, Cat 1
PSYCH129	PSYCH129.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	RCPsych SW Division biannual meetings	Cat 1						х	х	х	The curriculum specifies that study time must be used to extend knowledge and skills through attending external courses and conferences.
PSYCH130	PSYCH130.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Research (qualitative or quantative) related course / workshop	Cat 1						х	х	х	Once during training. Curriculum requirement for research activity.
PSYCH131	PSYCH131.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Section 12 approval and/or refresher	Cat 1	Yes	Î				х	х	х	Section 12 approval if not attained in CT3, refresher training needed every 5 years.
PSYCH132	PSYCH132.1 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Specific psychological therapies training (when do psychological therapies as SI)	Cat 1						х	х	х	Up to 2 modalities of psychological therapies during training.
PSYCH133	PSYCH133.2 Psychiatry of Learning Disability	Startwell programme	Cat 2								х	Important transition for consultant role

Public Health

Course	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suitab	le for						Comments
Number				or the octated	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
PH1.3	Public Health Medicine	Public Health: Society of Social Medicine Conference	Cat 3			х												

Radiology

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble for						Comments
reamber				or the bervice	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Rad1.2	Clinical Radiology	A+E Plain Film (Red Dot)	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				This course is a Cat 1 for ST1's
Rad2.2	Clinical Radiology	Abdominal and Pelvic MR course (informed)	Cat 2			х												
Rad3.2	Clinical Radiology	ALICE	Cat 2											Х	Х			
Rad4.3	Clinical Radiology	Annual Specialist Registrar Educational ST5 Programme (ASPIRE 5)	Cat 3											х				
Rad5.2	Clinical Radiology	Aortic CT	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х			
Rad6.1	Clinical Radiology	ARSAC Certification Lectures	Cat 1		Yes	Х												Provided as part of physics training
Rad7.3	Clinical Radiology	ASNR (American Society of Neuroradiology)	Cat 3			х												
Rad8.2	Clinical Radiology	Basic Intervention	Cat 2			Х												
Rad9.3	Clinical Radiology	BIR annual meeting	Cat 3			Х												
Rad10.3	Clinical Radiology	BIR Head & Neck Imaging refresher course	Cat 3			Х												
Rad11.2	Clinical Radiology	BMUS paediatric study day	Cat 2										Χ	Χ				
Rad12.3	Clinical Radiology	BNMS Spring Meeting 2022	Cat 3			Х												
Rad13.2	Clinical Radiology	Breast MRI Course	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Rad14.2	Clinical Radiology	Breast screening courses. Nottingham, Cambridge & Kings college	Cat 2										х	х				
Rad15.2	Clinical Radiology	Breast Tomosynthesis Course	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Rad16.2	Clinical Radiology	British Medical Ultrasound Society - Annual scientific meeting	Cat 2	N/A	No	Х												
Rad17.2	Clinical Radiology	British Medical Ultrasound Society Gynaecological Study Day	Cat 2			х												
Rad18.2	Clinical Radiology	British Musculoskeletal Ultrasound Course	Cat 2										х	х				
Rad19.2	Clinical Radiology	British Nuclear Medicine Society Annual Meeting	Cat 2									Х	х	х				
Rad20.2	Clinical Radiology	British Nuclear Medicine Society Lung Cancer Staging Study day	Cat 2										х	х				
Rad21.3	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Breast Radiology Annual Meeting	Cat 3										х	х				
Rad22.1	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Cardiac Imaging - Cardiac CT Course (Level 1)	Cat 1			х												
Rad23.2	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Endovascular Therapy annual meeting	Cat 2										х	х	Х			
Rad24.1	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Endovascular Therapy endovascular training course	Cat 1										х	х	Х			
Rad25.1	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Endovascular therapy training course	Cat 1										х	х	Х			
Rad26.2	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Gastrointestinal Radiology BSGAR Annual Meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х				
Rad27.2	Clinical Radiology	British society of head and neck imaging: Annual conference	Cat 2	N/A	No	х												
Rad28.2	Clinical Radiology	British society of head and neck imaging: Refresher course	Cat 2	N/A	No	х												
Rad29.2	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Interventional Radiology BSIR Annual Meeting	Cat 2									х	х	х	х			
Rad30.2	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Interventional Radiology Paediatric UK Annual Meeting	Cat 2										х	х	х			
Rad31.2	Clinical Radiology	British Society of Neuroradiology annual conference BSNR	Cat 2										х	х	х			

Rad32.2 Clinical Radiology	British Society of Paediatric Radiology BSPR	Cat 2							x	x	x	х	
Tiddoz.z Ottilicat Hadiotogy	Annual Meeting	Out 2							^	^	^	^	
Rad33.2 Clinical Radiology	British Society of Skeletal Radiology BSSR Refresher Course	Cat 2							х	х	х		
Rad34.2 Clinical Radiology	British society of skeletal radioloigsts: refresher course	Cat 2	N/A	No	х								
Rad35.2 Clinical Radiology	British Society of Thoracic Imaging AGM	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х		
Rad36.1 Clinical Radiology	British spinal intervention course	Cat 1								Х	Х		
Rad37.3 Clinical Radiology	BSCI annual meeting	Cat 3								Х	Х		
Rad38.2 Clinical Radiology	BSER annual meeting	Cat 2			Х								
Rad39.2 Clinical Radiology	BSGAR annual registrar study day	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х		
Rad40.2 Clinical Radiology	BSGAR Hands on imaging Rectal MR course	Cat 2								х	х		
Rad41.2 Clinical Radiology	BSGAR/PCUK Pancreatic cancer Workshop	Cat 2			х								
Rad42.2 Clinical Radiology	BSGI/BGCS/BMUS virtual study day on imaging in Gynaecological Cancer Diagnostics	Cat 2								х	х		
Rad43.1 Clinical Radiology	BSIR Advanced practice course	Cat 1								Х	Х	Х	
Rad44.2 Clinical Radiology	BSIRIOUK	Cat 2			Х								
Rad45.3 Clinical Radiology	BSTI annual meeting	Cat 3								Х	Х		
Rad46.2 Clinical Radiology	BSUR annual meeting (including pre course workshops)	Cat 2			х								
Rad47.2 Clinical Radiology	BSUR annual registrar study day	Cat 2						Х	Х	Х	Х		
Rad48.2 Clinical Radiology	BSUR prostate MRI course	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad49.3 Clinical Radiology	Cancer Imaging Perspectives Course	Cat 3			Х								
Rad50.2 Clinical Radiology	Cardiac CT (level 2)	Cat 2								х	х		
Rad51.2 Clinical Radiology	Cardiac MRI (level 1/2)	Cat 2								Х	Х		
	Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological												
Rad52.3 Clinical Radiology	Society of Europe (CIRSE)	Cat 3			Х								
Rad53.O Clinical Radiology	Cardiovascular and interventional radiological society of europe course	Other	N/A	No						Х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. All access pass is not eligible for study leave reimbursement.
Rad54.1 Clinical Radiology	Conscious sedation course	Cat 1								х	х	x	All decess pass is not engine for study leave reimbarsement.
Rad55.2 Clinical Radiology	Contrast mammography workshop	Cat 2								X	X	Α	
	Cook VISTA Workshops - Lower Limb Vascular,									Α			
Rad56.2 Clinical Radiology	Embolisation	Cat 2								Х	Х	Х	
Rad57.2 Clinical Radiology	CT Abdo	Cat 2			Х								
Rad58.2 Clinical Radiology	CT Colonography	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad59.3 Clinical Radiology	ECR	Cat 3			Х								
Rad60.2 Clinical Radiology	Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course(s)	Cat 2			Х								
Rad61.2 Clinical Radiology	Erasmus Course on Head and Neck MRI	Cat 2								Х	Х		Overseas request form will be required to attend in person through NHSE SW
Rad62.2 Clinical Radiology	ESGAR CT Colon	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad63.2 Clinical Radiology	ESGAR MR Bowel	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad64.2 Clinical Radiology	ESGAR MR Liver	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad65.2 Clinical Radiology	ESHNR Masterclass in Head and Neck Radiology	Cat 2								х	х		
Rad66.2 Clinical Radiology	Essential Neuro MRI Study Day	Cat 2								Х	Х		
Rad67.0 Clinical Radiology	ESUR prostate MRI course	Other								Χ	Х		
Rad68.O Clinical Radiology	European course for minimally invasive neurovascular therapy	Other								х	х	х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
Rad69.O Clinical Radiology	European Course in Head & Neck Neuroradiology	Other		No					Х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
Rad70.O Clinical Radiology	European Course of Neuroradiology (ECNR)	Other		No					Х	х	Х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
Rad71.O Clinical Radiology	European society of Head and neck radiology: Annual Meeting	Other		No					х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
Rad72.O Clinical Radiology	European Society of Minimally Invasive Neurological Therapy (ESMINT)	Other								х	х	Х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
Rad73.O Clinical Radiology	European Society of Neuroradiology annual conference ESNR	Other								х	х	Х	Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval. Cat 2 if in UK.
		_											

March Control Analogy Co																	
Section Control Sections Section Control Section ntrol Section Control	Rad74.O	Clinical Radiology		Other		No	х										
Common C	Rad75.O	Clinical Radiology		Other		No	х										
March Store Anthony Anth	Rad76.O	Clinical Radiology	Gynaecology MRI virtual course (informed	Other									х	х			Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
March Control Medical Medical Section Control Medical Medical Section Control Medical Medical Section Control Me	Rad77.2	Clinical Radiology	Head & Neck Ultrasound Workshop	Cat 2									х	х			
March Marc			High-Resolution Computed Tomography (HRCT)									х	х	х			
March Marc	Rad79.2	Clinical Radiology		Cat 2									v	v			
Public P		- 0,					Y										
March Colonia Reducings Margin March M							^_					Х	х	х			
March Colonia Reducings Margin March M	Rad82 1	Clinical Radiology	Introduction to Cardiac CT Level 1 course	Cat 1			Y						1				Course running in Bath in Sentember
Rough Comical Reducings Mark International Processing (Control Reducings) Market regulating course Cut 2 x x x x x x x x x										-			v	v			oodise tullilling in butti in ochtember.
Million Mill							v	 		+		+					
Residence Colorest Nationalegy Nuclear Cardiologic Course Cold 2										_			+	+			From in 2024
Restrict Collision Restricting Predicting Feather Restrictin		0,					^				-	1					F166 III 2024
Reside Climical Residency Production of process Col 3										_			_ ^	_ ^			
Registral Colinical Registrality Particular Septions Colinical Registrality Colinical Registrality Particular Septions Colinical Registrality Colinical Registrality Particular Septions Colinica								$\vdash \vdash$			Х	Х		Х			
Radiology		- 0,						<u> </u>				1	Х				
Rue\$1.2 Clinical Radiology			Paediatric plain film course							Х							
March Marc	Rad90.2	Clinical Radiology	Paediatric Radiology Course	Cat 2			Х										
Radiology PETCT framematish Cat 2	Rad91.2	Clinical Radiology	Peninsula Interventional Radiology course	Cat 2								Х	х	х	Х		
Red9652 Clinical Radiology Petros tempranel bone course Cold 2	Rad92.2	Clinical Radiology	PET in the Practice in Oncology	Cat 2			х										
Rad56 2 Climical Radiology	Rad93.2	Clinical Radiology	PET-CT Essentials BIR	Cat 2									Х	Х			
Rad56 2 Climical Radiology	Rad94.2	Clinical Radiology	PET-CT fundamentals	Cat 2									Х	Х			
Rad92 Clinical Radiology Pasticial flash for Imaging Children Call 2 X X X X X X X X X		- 0,										1	×	×			
Rad97.2 Clinical Radiology Radiological Scienty of North America amust meeting (Virtual Interdance) Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X							1			-							
Made Company Made Made Company Made Made Company Made	110000.2	Odificat Hadiotogy		Out 2								1	Α	Α			
Rad982 Clinical Radiology Radiology Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course Cat 2	Rad97.2	Clinical Radiology	-	Cat 2			х										If attendance is requested please see overseas process.
Rad992 Clinical Radiology Radiology Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course Rad100.2 Clinical Radiology RCR Clinical Radiology RCR Clinical Radiology RCR Clinical Radiology RCR Clinical Radiology RCR Global A Conference Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	D 100.0	011 1 1 1 1 1 1	,	0.10						-	-	+					
Rad100.2 Clinical Radiology RCR Clinical radiology Artificial Intelligence (A):	Rad98.2	Clinical Radiology	Radiology of Bones & Joints Course	Cat 2						_			Х	Х			
A blended learning programme	Rad99.2	Clinical Radiology	Radiology: Emergency & Trauma Imaging Course	Cat 2							Х	х					
Rad1012 Clinical Radiology RCR global Al conference Cat 2	Rad100.2	Clinical Radiology	RCR Clinical radiology Artificial Intelligence (AI):	Cat 2			х										
Rad100.2 Clinical Radiology RCR Global conference Cat 2			A blended learning programme											<u></u>			
Rad104.2 Clinical Radiology RCR Renalatimaging day Cat 2	Rad101.2	Clinical Radiology	RCR global AI conference	Cat 2			х										once during rotation
Rad104.2 Clinical Radiology RCR Renalatimaging day Cat 2	Rad102.2	Clinical Radiology	RCR Global conference	Cat 2							Х	Х	Х	Х			
Rad104.2 Clinical Radiology RCR REALM meeting Cat 2 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				Cat 2								Х	Х	Х			
Rad105.2 Clinical Radiology RCR thoracic imaging masterclass Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X							х			1							
Rad106.2 Clinical Radiology Rad107.2 Clinical Radiology Rad107.2 Clinical Radiology Rad108.3 Clinical Radiology Royal College of Radiology Annual Conference Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal College of Radiology Annual Conference Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imagin				Cat 2						Х	X	Х	Х	Χ			
Rad107.2 Clinical Radiology Rectal MRI virtual hands on Workshop - Gina Brown/Marsden Cat 2			RCR/BSPR study day: acute GI/GU presentations							Х	X	Х	Х	Х			
Rad108.3 Clinical Radiology Royal College of Radiology Annual Conference Rad109.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Rad107.2	Clinical Radiology	Rectal MRI virtual hands on Workshop - Gina	Cat 2									х	х			
Rad10.2 Clinical Radiology Royal Marsden Imaging of Acute Oncology Cat 2	Rad108.3	Clinical Radiology		Cat 3							х	х	х	х			
Rad110.2 Clinical Radiology RSNA Al Foundation Certificate Cat 2 No No No No No No No No No No No No No	Rad109 2	Clinical Radiology		Cat 2						\top		×	У	×			
Rad111.2 Clinical Radiology SERF Cat 2 No							v	 	-	+	1	-	— "	_ ^_			
Rad112.2 Clinical Radiology SLICE (Stroke Live Course) Cat 2 Society of Radiologists in training SRT annual meeting Rad113.2 Clinical Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Cat 2 Society of Radiology Society of Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Spinal MRI, Oswe		- 0,				No	^			\dashv	+	1	+	1-			
Rad113.2 Clinical Radiology Society of Radiologists in training SRT annual meeting Rad114.2 Clinical Radiology Spinal MRI, Oswestery Rad115.2 Clinical Radiology Course Course Rad116.2 Clinical Radiology UKIO annual conference Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 7 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9		0,			1	INU		\vdash	-	+	+	1	v	v	v		
Had113.2 Clinical Radiology meeting Cat 2 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	ndu112.2	Cumical Radiology		Cal Z				 		_	-	+	X	Х	Х		
Rad115.2 Clinical Radiology The midlands Interventional Radiology Skills Course Rad116.2 Clinical Radiology UKIO annual conference Cat 2 X X X X X			meeting				х										
Rad116.2 Clinical Radiotogy	Rad114.2	Clinical Radiology		Cat 2			<u> </u>					Х	Х				
			Course									Х	х	х	Х		
Rad117.2 Clinical Radiology Women's Cross Sectional Imaging Course Cat 2 x x x	Rad116.2	Clinical Radiology	UKIO annual conference	Cat 2							х	Х	Х	Х			
	Rad117.2	Clinical Radiology	Women's Cross Sectional Imaging Course	Cat 2				ıT					Х	Х			

Surgery

Course Number	Specialty/Programme	Event/Course Title	Category	Requirement of the Service	Covered by Regional Teaching or as part of						Suital	ble for						Comments
Nullibel				of the Service	training Programme	All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
SUR1 1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	APLS/PILS	Cat 1			Y												Only for Paediatric Cardiac Surgeons.
SUR2.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	ATLS or Approved Equivalent	Cat 1		No		х											Equivalent includes European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered trauma courses.
SUR3.2	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cadaveric Aortic Surgery Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х					trauma courses.
SUR4.2	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cadaveric Mitral Surgery Course	Cat 2	No	No							X	X					
SUR5.2	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cadaveric VATS Lobectomy Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х					
SUR6.2	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cardiac Morphology Course	Cat 2	No	No					Х								
SUR7.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cardiothoracic Boot Camp Enhanced Induction	Cat 1	No	Yes					х		х						
SUR8.2	Cardiothoracic Surgery	CCrisp	Cat 2	No	No			Х										
SUR9.3	Cardiothoracic Surgery	DSTS®/DSTC®/DCOTS®	Cat 3															
SUR10.3	. ,	EACTS Academy	Cat 3															
SUR11.3	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Good Clinical Practice	Cat 3															
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	NOTTS	Cat 3															
SUR13.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	RCS (Eng) Courses in Cardiac or Thoracic Surgery At Basic, Intermediate & Advanced Level	Cat 1	No	No	х												
SUR14.3	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Research Methods Course	Cat 3															
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Access & Bypass	Cat 2	No	No							x						
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Cardiac & Thoracic Subspecialty Course	Cat 2	No	No										х			
SUR17.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Core Cardiac Surgery	Cat 1	No	No								х					
	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Core Thoracic Surgery	Cat 2	No	No								X					
SUR19.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Essentials in Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cat 1	No	No	v							^					
SUR20.1	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS Introduction to Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cat 1	No	No							х						
SUR21.3	Cardiothoracic Surgery	SCTS National Research Meeting	Cat 3															
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
SUR22.2	Core Surgical Training	AACPDM Annual Meeting	Cat 2			Х												
SUR23.2	Core Surgical Training	Anastomosis course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х									
SUR24.2	Core Surgical Training	AO Trauma Blended Course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х									
SUR25.1	Core Surgical Training	Advanced Paediatric Life Support (APLS)	Cat 1			х												Funding for APLs will be supported for those trainees that are rotating into CST Paediatric Surgery posts or who are pursuing a career at ST3 in Paediatric Surgery
SUR26.1	Core Surgical Training	Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) or Approved Equivalent	Cat 1				х	Х										Equivalent includes European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered trauma courses.
SUR27.1	Core Surgical Training	Basic Surgical Skills (BSS)	Cat 1		_		Х	Х										
SUR28.2	Core Surgical Training	Basic Techniques In Arthroscopic Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										
SUR29.2	Core Surgical Training	British Orthopaedic Association (BOA) Conference	Cat 2				х	Х										
SUR30.1	Core Surgical Training	Care of the Critically Ill Surgical Patient (cCrISP)	Cat 1				х	Х	х									For trainees wanting to do T&O
SUR31.2		Clinical Skills In Spinal Assessment	Cat 2				Х	Х										Good for all core trainees
SUR32.2		Core Skills In Laparoscopic Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do Gen Surg
SUR33.1	Core Surgical Training	Enhanced Induction/Bootcamp	Cat 1		Yes		Х											All new CST trainees must attend.
	Core Surgical Training	Ear Nose Throat (ENT) Skills Course	Cat 2		Yes		х	Х										All new CST trainees must attend, part of Peninsula Regional Teaching programme
SUR35.2	Core Surgical Training	Essential skills in cardiothoracic surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х								
SUR36.2	Core Surgical Training	Fracture Management Course (AO or equivalent)	Cat 2				х	Х				х	х					
SUR37.2	Core Surgical Training	Emergency Management Severe Burns (EMSB) course	Cat 2					х										For trainees wanting to do plastic

OLIDOO O	0 0 : 17 : : :	T	0.10	1							ı —	1	1	1			1	
SUR38.2	Core Surgical Training	Microsurgery and Flap Course	Cat 2				Х	Х	Х	Х				-				
SUR39.1	Core Surgical Training	National conference	Cat 1			Х												
SUR40.2	Core Surgical Training	Operative Skills In Neurosurgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do neurosurgery
SUR41.2	Core Surgical Training	Operative Skills In Orthopaedic Surgery Including Plastering	Cat 2		Yes		х	Х										For trainees wanting to do T&O
SUR42.2	Core Surgical Training	Operative Skills In Paediatric Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do paediatrics
SUR43.2	Core Surgical Training	Operative Skills In Urology	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do Urology
SUR44.2	Core Surgical Training	South West Orthopaedic Club (SWOC)	Cat 2			х												Core Trainees are expected to attend 1 national conference during core training (2 years) that will be included in their study budget. This can be a generic conference such as ASGBI or a specific conference and are dependent on a trainees rotations and future surgical career plans.
SUR45.2	Core Surgical Training	Specialist Registrar Skills In General Surgery	Cat 2				х	х										
SUR46.2	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Breast Surgery	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do breast surgery
SUR47.2	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Emergency Surgery & Trauma	Cat 2				х	х										
SUR48.2	Core Surgical Training	Specialty Skills In Microvascular	Cat 2				Х	Х										
		Specialty Skills In Plastic Surgery & Burns	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do Plastic
SUR50.2		Specialty Skills In Vascular Surgery	Cat 2				Х	X					<u> </u>	1		 		
SUR51.2		Basic ENT Skills Course (BEST)	Cat 2				Х	Х										For trainees wanting to do ENT
	Core Surgical Training	e-STEP	Cat 3				X	X										
	Core Surgical Training	Hip, Ankle & Radius Fractures Course	Cat 2				X	X										Online course
	Core Surgical Training	WSES conference	Cat 3			х	^											
20.104.0	ourgrout riunning	TODO SOMETONOS	Sut 0		<u> </u>	All	CT1	CT2	CT3	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
SUR55.3	General Surgery	Abdominal Wall Reconstruction	Cat 3	I		7-111		012	10		-012	910	917	910	-010	917	910	
	· ,	ABS Conference	Cat 3															
SUR57.2	General Surgery	Advanced Laparoscopic Training Course	Cat 2												v	v	v	Later years.
SUR58.3	,	ASGBI	Cat 3													^		Attend ONLY if not attending the UK/Iceland Collaborative Conference.
301130.3	General Surgery	ASOBI	Caro															Attend ONLY II not attending the oracetand collaborative conference.
SUR59.3	General Surgery	Association of Breast Surgery (ABS) Conference	Cat 3															
SUR60.1	General Surgery	ATLS or Approved Equivalent	Cat 1			х												Equivalent includes European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered trauma courses.
SUR61.1	General Surgery	CCRISP	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х									Crisp completed prior to reg training
SUR62.1	General Surgery	Definitive Surgical Trauma Skills Course At RCS	Cat 1									х	х	х	х	х	х	A trauma course is mandatory
SUR63.1	General Surgery	General: Basic Skills In Colonoscopy	Cat 1			Х												advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
SUR64.1	General Surgery	General: Endoscopic Training Course (JAG Approved)	Cat 1			х												advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
SUR65.3	General Surgery	Good Clinical Practice	Cat 3															
SUR66.3	General Surgery	JAG Approved Endoscopic Training Courses	Cat 3															advised for all GI trainees to do upper or lower GI endoscopy skills course
SUR67.3	General Surgery	Peninsula Radiology Course for Surgeons (PRACS)	Cat 3															
SUR68.3	General Surgery	RCPCH Sepsis course	Cat 3															
	General Surgery	Research Methods Course	Cat 3															
	General Surgery	South West Oncoplastic Breast Meeting (SWOPS)	Cat 3															
SUR71.2	General Surgery	Surgery: Association Of Surgeons Courses In All Specialties	Cat 2			Х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
SUR72.2	General Surgery	Surgery: Cadaveric Course	Cat 2			х			1				<u> </u>	1		 		sub-specialty cadaveric courses included in list below.
	General Surgery	Surgery: CCrISP	Cat 1				Х	Х	Х									usually completed during core training
SUR74.1	General Surgery	Surgery: Emergency Abdominal & Thoracic Trauma Course	Cat 1			х												a trauma course is mandatory eg DTS or ATLS
SUR75.2	General Surgery	Surgery: Intermediate Skills In Laparoscopic Surgery	Cat 2			х						х	х	х	Х			
SUB76 2	General Surgery	Surgery: Laparoscopic Training Course	Cat 2			х						v	х	v	Y			
	General Surgery	Surgery: RCS Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 1			Х							X	λ	Α			A trauma course is mandatory eg DTS or ATLS
SUR78.1	General Surgery	Surgery: Specialty Skills In Breast Disease	Cat 1			х												One speciality relevant course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
		oa. 50. J. openiaty okitto ili bi cast Discase		l					i				1	1		1		

SUR80.1 General Surgery Surgery: Specialty Skills In Coloproctology Stage 2 One speciality relevan	
SUR80.1 General Surgery Surgery: Specialty Skills In Coloproctology Stage 2 Cat 1 x One speciality relevan	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
SUR81.1 General Surgery Surgery: Specialty Skills In Colorectal Surgery Cat 1 X One speciality releval	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Surden: Specialty Skills In Emergency Surdeny &	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
Surgery: Specialty Skills in Onconlastic & Breast	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
SUR84.2 General Surgery Surgery: Specialty Skills in Vascular Surgery Cat 2 X	
SUR85.1 General Surgery Surgery: Transplant UK Organ Retrieval Cat 1 x One speciality releval	nt course mandatory per trainee during ST3+ trainee needed for CCT
SUR86.3 General Surgery UGI Congress Cat 3	
SUR87.3 General Surgery UK Foundation Program Sharing Event Cat 3	
SUR88.0 General Surgery Other UK-Iceland Collaborative Conference Other UK-Iceland Collaborative Conference	rted up to £600 in total; PG DITs must submit an overseas application -8 weeks of attendance for approval and a reference number. PG DITs rrence OR he ASGBI - NOT both.
All CT1 CT2 CT3 ST1 ST2 ST3 ST4 ST5 ST6 ST7 ST8	
SUR89.2 Neurosurgery Attendance At Sub-Specialty Skill Course - appropriate to trainees need (in Final years) i.e. Vascular, Endoscopy, Oncology, Spine.	
SUR90.1 Neurosurgery ATLS or Approved Equivalent Cat 1 Yes x x Equivalent includes E trauma courses.	European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered
SUR91.2 Neurosurgery Basic Surgical Skills Cat 2 x x	
SUR92.3 Neurosurgery British Neurosurgical Trainees Course or European Association of Neurosurgeons Course	
SUR92.3 Neurosurgery British Neurosurgical Trainees Course or Cat 3 European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery Ccrisp Cat 2 X X X	
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course Lucy Cat 2 X	
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 X X X Course runs on a 3 ye SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X C certification - highly of	ear cycle attendance at every cycle (one course per year) required for desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery ESPN Course In Paediatric Neurosurgery	
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery SUR96.3 Neurosurgery God Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR97.2 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgical Boot Camp/ Enhanced Induction Cat 2 SUR97.2 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR98.3 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR95.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR97.2 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 Neurosurgery Notiss West Midlands plan to	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery Cat 2 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 3 SUR97.2 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR98.3 Neurosurgery Notiss Cat 3 SUR99.3 Neurosurgery Research methods course	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrISP Cat 2 SUR94.3 Neurosurgery DSTS/DSTC/DCOTS Cat 3 SUR95.2 Neurosurgery ESPN Course In Paediatric Neurosurgery SUR96.3 Neurosurgery Good Clinical Practice Cat 2 SUR97.2 Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery Neurosurgery NoTSS Cat 3 Neurosurgery NOTSS Cat 3 Neurosurgery Notes Cat 4 Neurosu	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCrtSP Cat 2	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course SUR93.2 Neurosurgery CCriSP Cat 2	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course Cat 2 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course Cotts	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course Cortsp	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeons Course Cat 2	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgens Course Cat 2	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeny	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgery	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric
European Association of Neurosurgeny	desirable course for trainees wishing to subspecialise in paediatric

MRI152 Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Microwascular Anastomosis Cat 2					•	1													
March Marc		,	Implant Course	Cat 2			Х												
Manual Control Manu	SUR115.2												Х	Х					
Miles Martines Surgery Miles Martines Surgery Miles	SUR116.1	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Microvascular Course	Cat 1			Х												
Miles Control Miles Mi	SUR117.1	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	OMFS Enhanced Induction (Bootcamp)	Cat 1		Yes							Х						
State Part			Orthognamic Course	Cat 3			Х												
Second Description Colors Second Description Colors	SUR119.1	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Research Methodology Course	Cat 1															
Marcon Frame Marcon Frame No. Marcon Frame No.	SUR120.2	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Salivary Course Including Minimal Access	Cat 2			Х												
Management Man	SUR121.2	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgical Dermatology Course	Cat 2			Х												
Abstract Formation Abstrac	SUR122.2	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Temporomandibular Joint (TMJ) Arthroscopy	Cat 2			х												
Secretary Company (1971) Secretary Company							All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
Internal Conference (Conference on Conference on Confere	SUR123.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)		Cat 1		no	х												
Machine Mach	SUR124.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Audiology Course	Cat 2		No	Х												
Micro Consequency Micro Consequency Micro Consequency Micro Mi	0110405.0	0.1	British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology	0.10															
Maching groups Mach	SUR125.2	Otolaryngology (EN1)	(BACO) conference	Cat 2		N0	Х												
Miles Colongrouping (MI)	SUR126.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)		Cat 1		No	Х												
Miles Desireman Desirema	SUR127.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Coblation Tonsillectomy	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
Ministry Control Con	SUR128.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Endoscopic ear surgery	Cat 2		No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Ministry Control Con	SUR129.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Evidence Based Practice Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												
Hall S. Mode S Neck Surgery including Professings (Call Service) Fig. 2. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 3. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 4. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 3. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 4. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 3. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 4. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 4. Collaryngology (ENT) Fig. 5. Collaryngology (ENT)				Cat 1	Yes	No	х												required for CCT
Ministry Ministry Microsescular flag course Cal 2	SUR131.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Head & Neck Surgery including Phonosurgery	Cat 1	Yes	No							х	х	х	Х	х	х	required for CCT
Mistada Obdayingology (EM)	SUR132.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Laser Surgery Course	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												required for CCT
MRISS_0 Colorangelogy (EMT) On-Line EMT learning (eM-FERT) Course Call 2 Yes No No No No No No No N	SUR133.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Microvascular flap course	Cat 2		No										Х	Х	Х	
Description Contampropage Contampology Cont	SUR134.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	National / International Conference	Cat 2		No	Х												If overseas refer to Overseas Study Leave Guidance.
Miles Contampology (EMT) Solidam/gology (EMT) Solidam/gology (EMT) Solidam/gology (EMT) Paddiatric EMT course Cat 2 No No No No No No No No No No No No No	SUR135.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	On-Line ENT learning (eLF-ENT)	Cat 1	Yes	No	Х												No cost
Brissa Disampelogy (ENT) Research Methodology Course Carl 2 No No X			Other cadaveric Dissection Course including	Cat 2		Yes	х												
No. No.	SUR137.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Paediatric ENT course	Cat 2			Х												
No	SUR138.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Research Methodology Course	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Sinus Anatomy Functional Endoscopic Sinus Surgery (FESS) Course	SUR139.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Robotic Surgery	Cat 2		No	Х												
NR41-1 Otrolampigology (ENT) Surgery (FESS) Course	SUR140.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	Septorhinoplasy & Facial Plastic Surgery	Cat 1		No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	required for CCT
UR146.1 Otolaryngology (ENT) SWLA- South West Laryngoglogy Association Winter conference (date to be confirmed) UR146.1 Otolaryngology (ENT) UR146.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Cadaveric Trauma course AUX CT1 Ves Yes X X X X X X X X X X X X X	SUR141.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	T	Cat 1		Yes	х												required for CCT
National Part National Par	SUR142.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	ST3 Bootcamp	Cat 1	Yes	Yes	Х						Х						
UR144.1 Otolaryngology (ENT) SWLA- South West Laryngoglogy Association Winter conference (date to be confirmed) Winter conference (date to be confirmed)	SUR143.2	Otolaryngology (ENT)		Cat 2	No	No	Х												
UR146.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Life Support), APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved Equivalent Equivalent Conference (BAPS) UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course Surgery Surgery Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7	SUR144.1	Otolaryngology (ENT)	SWLA- South West Laryngoglogy Association	Cat 1			х												
Half Cat 1 C	SUR145 1	Otolaryngology (FNT)	,	Cat 1	Yes	Yes	x					 							Cadaveric.
UR146.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Cadaveric Trauma course Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills Cat 2 UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support), APLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support), APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved Equivalent UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery UR149.1 Paediatric Surgery UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery annual Cat 1 UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) (Taining day and BAPS winter meeting UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course UR152.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS) CCL6 UR152.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR152.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR152.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR152.3 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR152.3 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR153.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR153.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR154.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCL6) UR154.2 Paediatric Surgery UR155.2 Paediatric Surgery UR156.2 Paediatric Surgery UR157.2 Paediatric Surgery UR157.2 Paediatric Surgery UR158.3 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	35140.1	J. 100 00 DJ (E141)	- I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	Out 1	.63	.63		CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
UR147.2 Paediatric Surgery Advanced Paediatric Laparoscopic Skills ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support), APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved Equivalent UR149.1 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery annual Conference (BAPS) UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) training day and BAPS winter meeting UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course British Association of Paediatric Surgery Oncology Surgery course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9	SUR146.1	Paediatric Surgery	Advanced Paediatric Cadaveric Trauma course	Cat 1			Att		012	0.0						х		0.0	
UR148.1 Paediatric Surgery ATLS (Advanced Trauma Life Support), APLS (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved Equivalent UR149.1 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urlologists (BAPU) Urlology Course British Association of Paediatric Urlologists (BAPU) Urlology Course British Association of Plastic Surgery Oncology Surgery course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 7 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 9 SUR147.2	Paediatric Surgery		Cat 2			1					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
UR149.1 Paediatric Surgery (Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved Equivalent UR149.1 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Surgery (BAPS) UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urloogists (BAPU) Urloogy Course (BAPU) Urloogy Course British Association of Paediatric Urloogy Surgery Oncology Surgery Course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 1 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 6 Cat 6 Cat 7 Cat 7 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 Cat 9 Cat 9 Cat 9 Cat 8 Cat 9 C																	-		
UR150.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course British Association of Plastic Surgery Oncology Surgery course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 1 Cat 1 Cat 1 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	SUR148.1	Paediatric Surgery	(Advanced Paediatric Life Support) or Approved	Cat 1			х												
training day and BAPS winter meeting UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Urology Course British Association of Plastic Surgery Oncology Surgery course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 2 Cat 3 Cat 3 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 4 Cat 5 Cat 5 Cat 7 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 8 Cat 9 Ca	SUR149.1	Paediatric Surgery	British Association of Paediatric Surgery annual	Cat 1	Cat 1								х	х	х	Х	х	х	
UR151.2 Paediatric Surgery (BAPU) Urology Course (BAPU) Urology Co	SUR150.2	Paediatric Surgery	training day and BAPS winter meeting	Cat 2								х	х	х	х	х	х		
Surgery course (BAPS CCLG) Cat 2 Cat 2 X X X X X	SUR151.2	Paediatric Surgery	(BAPU) Urology Course	Cat 2										х	х	Х	х	х	
UR153.1 Paediatric Surgery Definitive Trauma Skills Course Cat 1 x x x x x			Surgery course (BAPS CCLG)		Cat 2										х	Х	х	х	
	SUR153.1	Paediatric Surgery	Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 1			<u> </u>					<u> </u>			Х	Χ	Х	Х	

	European Paediatric Surgery Association																
	Conference (EUPSA), European society of																
SUR154.O Paediatric Surgery	Peadiatric urology (ESPU), International	Other								x	х	х	х	х	х		Application through overseas process ensuring eligibility which will need NHSE approval.
DONIO4. OT decidante dangery	Pediatric Endoscopic group (IPEG), World	Other								^	^	^	^	^	^		Application through overseas process ensuring enginitity which will need in ISE approvat.
	federation of assosciation of paediatric surgeons																
	(WoFAPS)																
SUR155.2 Paediatric Surgery	Neonatal Surgery Course	Cat 2										Х	Х	Х	Х		
SUR156.1 Paediatric Surgery	Research Methodology course	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
SUR157.2 Paediatric Surgery	Simulation Enhanced Learning course for Paediatric Surgical Trainees. ST3 Boot camp	Cat 2									Х	Х					Primarly suitable for ST3/4 but occasionally can be useful for more senior trainees if they had long time off training (Phd or mat leave)
SUR158.2 Paediatric Surgery	Vascular Access Course	Cat 2								Х	v	v	х	Х	Х		
CONTROL F GOGGETS	Vaccatal 7 locate Course	Odt E			All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4				ST8	
					,		<u> </u>								· · ·	1	
SUR159.2 Plastic Surgery	Advanced Fracture Management (Association of Osteosynthesis or equivalent)	Cat 2		No	х												
SUR160.1 Plastic Surgery	ATLS or approved equivalent	Cat 1		No	х												Equivalent includes European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered trauma courses.
SUR161.2 Plastic Surgery	Basic Fracture Management Course (Association of Osteosynthesis or equivalent)	Cat 2		Yes	х												
SUR162.2 Plastic Surgery	Basic Skills In Hand Surgery Course	Cat 2		No				Х									
SUR163.2 Plastic Surgery	British Association Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons (BAAPS) national conference	Cat 2		No										Х	х	х	Attending is cat 2. Presenting will be classed as cat 1
SUR164.2 Plastic Surgery	British Association Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons (BAAPS) regional aesthetic training day	Cat 2		No										Х	х	х	
SUR165.2 Plastic Surgery	British Association of Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons National Conference	Cat 2		No							Х	х	х	Х	х	х	Attending is a Cat 2. Presenting with be classed as a Cat 1.
SUR166.2 Plastic Surgery	British Association of Plastic Reconstructive Aesthetic Surgeons Advanced Educational Courses	Cat 2		No							х	х	х	х			
SUR167.2 Plastic Surgery	British Burns Association (BBA) conference	Cat 2		No	х												Attending is cat 2. Presenting will be classed as cat 1
SUR168.2 Plastic Surgery	British Society of Surgery of the Hand (BSSH) national conference	Cat 2		No	х												Attending is cat 2. Presenting will be classed as cat 1
SUR169.2 Plastic Surgery	Cadaveric Flap Dissection course	Cat 2		No	Х												
SUR170.2 Plastic Surgery	Dermoscopy	Cat 2	Yes	No	Х		<u> </u>									<u> </u>	
SUR171.2 Plastic Surgery	Emergency Management of Severe Burns (EMSB)	Cat 2		No	х												
SUR172.3 Plastic Surgery	Hand and wrist ultrasound course	Cat 3	-	No		_	 	1		\vdash					Х	Х	
SUR173.2 Plastic Surgery	Instructional courses in hand surgery (BSSH)	Cat 2		No	х												
SUR174.2 Plastic Surgery	Microsurgical Skills course	Cat 2	Yes	Yes		_	1				Х	Х	Х	Х	 	<u> </u>	
SUR175.2 Plastic Surgery	Mini C Arm (IRMER) Course	Cat 2	Yes	No	Х		<u> </u>									<u> </u>	
SUR176.1 Plastic Surgery	National Online Training Programme	Cat 1		No	Х		1								 	<u> </u>	
SUR177.2 Plastic Surgery	NOTS (Non operative technical skills)	Cat 2		No	Х		<u> </u>										
SUR178.2 Plastic Surgery	Peripheral Nerve course	Cat 2		No	_	-									Х	Х	
SUR179.2 Plastic Surgery	Regional Anatomy Courses e.g. Upper Limb, Head & Neck.	Cat 2		Yes							х	х	х	х			
SUR180.1 Plastic Surgery	Research Methods Course	Cat 1		Yes		1	<u> </u>				Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
SUR181.2 Plastic Surgery	Sentinel Lymph Node Biopsy Course	Cat 2		Yes		0=4	0=0	OFF	OF	OTO	X	X	X	Х	X	X	
					All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	SI2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	517	ST8	
SUR182.2 Trauma & Orthopaedics	Advanced Fracture Management (AO Association of Osteosynthesis or equivalent)	Cat 2	No	No							х	х	х	х	х	х	
SUR183.2 Trauma & Orthopaedics	Annual BOA Bristish Orthopaedic Society Conference (to attend)	Cat 2	No	No	х												
SUR184.O Trauma & Orthopaedics	Annual BOA Bristish Orthopaedic Society Conference (to present)	Cat 1	No	No	х												

Trauma & Orthopaedics	Annual Orthopaedic Subspecialist Society Conference (to attend)	CAT 2	NO	NO							х	х	х	Х	Х	х	Examples: BESS, BSSH, BHS, BASK, BOFAS, OTS, BOOS, BLRS, BSCOS, BOSTAA, BOTA, ASIT
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Annual Orthopaedic Subspecialist Society Conference (to present)	CAT 1	NO	NO							х	х	х	х	Х	х	Examples: BESS, BSSH, BHS, BASK, BOFAS, OTS, BOOS, BLRS, BSCOS, BOSTAA, BOTA, ASIT
Trauma & Orthopaedics	AO Basic Principles of Fracture Management course	Cat 2							х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	Х	
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Arthroscopy Course	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Basic Surgical Skills (BSS)	Cat 1	No	No		Х	Х										
Trauma & Orthopaedics	BASS British Association of Spinal Surgeons Conference	Cat 3															
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Britspine Conference	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Damage Control Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery (DCOTS)	Cat 3															Funded as cat 1 If PG DIT unable to attend ATLS.
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Damage Control Trauma	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Trauma & Orthopaedics	European Trauma Course / ATLS	Cat 1	No	No							Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Equivalent includes approved locally delivered trauma courses.
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Foot and Ankle Instructional Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	, ,
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Fracture Management (AO Association of Osteosynthesis or equivalent)	Cat 2	No	No		х	х				х	х					
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Good Clinical Practice	Cat 3															
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Hand and Wrist Instructional Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Hip Arthroplasty Course	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Knee Arthroplasty Course	Cat 2	No	No	Х												
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Knee Instructional Course	Cat 2	No	No							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Leadership and Management Course	CAT 1	NO	NO									Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Limb Deformity/Correction Course	CAT 2	NO	NO								Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	
Trauma & Orthopaedics	NOTTS Non operative technical skills course	Cat 3															
Trauma & Orthopaedics	Orthopaedic Trauma Society course	Cat 3															
Trauma & Orthopaedics		Cat 3															
		Cat 2	No	No							х	х	х	х	х	Х	
Trauma & Orthopaedics		Cat 1	No	No		Х	Х				Х	х					
<u>'</u>																	
			No	No							х	х	х	х	Х	х	
					Χ												
											х	х	х	х	х	х	
					х												
					-						Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	
		Cat 2															
													X	X	Х		Examples: Training the Trainers Course
	roadining obtained				All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7		Examples training all trainers source
Urology	Basic Surgical Skills				Y	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	x	×	I		• • •		
	David California																
Urology	Bristol Urological Institute Annual Meeting	Cat 3															
Urology	British Association of Urological Surgeons	Cat 3															
Urology	British Association of Urological Surgeons	Cat 2			х						х	х	х	Х			
	(BAUS) Endourology Dry Lab Course						<u>L</u>	<u>L</u>	L	<u>L</u>							
Urology	Dry & Wet Lab Laparoscopy	Cat 3															
Urology	Emergency Cadaveric Surgery Course	Cat 2										Х	Х				
Urology	Emergency Urology Course	Cat 2			Х												
Urology	Good Clinical Practice/Research Methods	Cat 1									Х	Х	Х				
Urology	Laparoscopic Nephrology Surgery Training	Cat 3			х												
Urology	Paediatric Urology Course	Cat 2			Х												
	Penile Regional Annual Meeting	Cat 3		Yes	Х												
Urology	Perinte Regional Annual Meeting	Out 0										-	+				
	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy (PCNL) (stones)- Course	Cat 3													х	х	
	Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology Urology	Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedics	Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to attend) CAT 1 Trauma & Orthopaedics CAT 1 Trauma & Orthopaedics CAT 1 Trauma & Orthopaedics CAT 2 Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma & Orthopaedi	Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to attend) Annual Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Cat 1 NO Conference (to present) Cat 2 Cat 2 Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Annual Orthopaedics Anthroscopy Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Arthroscopy Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Basic Surgical Skills (BSS) Cat 1 No Trauma & Orthopaedics Basic Surgical Skills (BSS) Cat 3 Trauma & Orthopaedics Britspine Conference Cat 2 No Damage Control Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery (DCOTS) Trauma & Orthopaedics Damage Control Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery (DCOTS) Trauma & Orthopaedics European Trauma Course / ATLS Cat 1 No Trauma & Orthopaedics European Trauma Course / ATLS Cat 1 No Trauma & Orthopaedics Frauma & Or	Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference C	Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to parsent) Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to present) Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference Trauma & Orthopaedics Course Trauma & Orthopaedics Trauma	Trauma & Orthopaedics Annual Chripopaedic Subspecialist Society Conference (to present) Conference (Course Cat 2 No	Infalma & Orthopsedics	Information of Orthoppedics Conference (to attend) Conference (to attend) Conference (to present) Conference (to Conference (Trauma & Orthopsedics	Figure 2	Trauma & Orthopseedics Conference (to parente)	Trauma & Orthopseedics	Trauma & Orthopaedics Conference (to attend)	Trainma & Orthoposedics	Trains Composed Composed Supposed S	Training A Orthogosetics Conference (to attend) CA12 NO NO NO NO NO NO NO N

SUR230.3	Urology	Research Methods Course	Cat 3					1	- 1	- 1				ı				
	3,	Rigid & Flexible Ureterorenoscopy, Laser &					\vdash											
SUR231.2	0,	Stenting Course	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х					
SUR232.2		Scientific Basis Of Urology	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х			
SUR233.1	Urology	South West Urology Annual Meeting	Cat 1															
SUR234.2	Urology	Spinal Injuries For Urologists	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
SUR235.2	Urology	The British Association of Paediatric Urologists (BAPU) Course (Paeds Urology)	Cat 2											х	Х			
SUR236.3	Urology	Ureteroscopy Course	Cat 3			Х						Х	Х					
SUR237.2	Urology	Urodynamics Course	Cat 2			Х												
SUR238.2	Urology	Urology Basic Science Course	Cat 2			Х						Х	Х	Х	Х			
SUR239.1	Urology	Urology Boot Camp	Cat 1			Х						Х						
						All	CT1	CT2	СТЗ	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	
SUR240.1	Vascular Surgery	Advanced Trauma Life Support (or eqivalent) - European Trauma course	Cat 1	Yes														
SUR241.2	Vascular Surgery	Amputation Course	Cat 2									Х	Х					
SUR242.1		ATLS or Approved Equivalent	Cat 1				х											Equivalent includes European Trauma Course (ETC) and approved locally delivered trauma courses.
SUR243.2	Vascular Surgery	British Society for Endovascular Therapy annual training day	Cat 2									Х	х	х	Х	х	Х	
SUR244.2	0 ,	British Society for Endovascular Therapy Conference	Cat 2											х	Х	х	х	
SUR245.2	Vascular Surgery	Cadaveric Anatomy Courses	Cat 2											х	Х			
SUR246.1	Vascular Surgery	Care of the Critically Ill Surgical Patient (cCrISP) course	Cat 1	Yes														
SUR247.2	Vascular Surgery	Complex endovascular course	Cat 2												Х	Х	Х	
SUR248.2	Vascular Surgery	Definitive Trauma Skills Course	Cat 2	Yes												Х	Х	
SUR249.2	Vascular Surgery	European society of Vascular Surgery conference	Cat 2									х	х	х	Х	х	х	
SUR250.2	Vascular Surgery	Open Vascular Approaches	Cat 2												Х	х	Х	
SUR251.2		Renal access course - cadaveric	Cat 2											х	х	х		Meets a gap for some trainees who do not rotate through high volume renal access centres. CCT requirement, RCS and Vascular Society have identifed as an area of need for training
SUR252.3	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Limb salvage Academy - cadaveric	Cat 3															
SUR253.1	Vascular Surgery	Vascular society Annual SPeclalist Registrar Educational Programme - 3,4,5,6,7,8	Cat 1	Yes								Х						
SUR254.1	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Society of Great Britain and Ireland Annual Scientific Meeting	Cat 1	Yes								х	х	х	х	х	х	
SUR255.2	Vascular Surgery	Vascular Ultrasound	Cat 2		ĺ							Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	х	part of specialist training, but delivery sporadic